# PRESENTATION OF THE PROJECT AREA

Part I: Socio-economic and Demographic Data

**Part II:** Social Assessment

**Part III: Proposed Set of Indicators for Monitoring** 

the Project Impact in the Pilot Area

# **CONTENT**

# A: Main characteristic features of the area

# PART I – SOCIO-ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

# **B:** Description of the 7 comunas

- a. Comuna Alexandru Odobescu
- b. Comuna Ciocanesti
- c. Comuna Gradistea
- d. Comuna Independenta
- e. Comuna Valcelele
- f. Comuna Vlad Tepes
- g. Comuna Cuza Voda

# **D:** Description of the Fisheries Commercial Society

# E: Description of the Iezer Calarasi

# PART II - THE SOCIAL ASSESSMENT

- 1. Introduction
- 2. Methodology
- 3. Description of the communes in the pilot zone of the project
- 4. Main problem: pollution what is it?
- 5. General suggestions
- 6. Stakeholders

Age group18-35

Age group 36-45

# 7. Findings of the assessment

Human resources

Household

Housing

Animals and other material resources in the household

Economy of the household

Communication

Associating, participation and trust

Information

# PART III – PROPOSED SET OF INDICATORS FOR MONITORING THE PROJECT IMPACT IN THE PILOT AREA

# Annexes

- Tables-synthesis
   Statistic overview
- 3. Questionnaire

# MAIN CHARACTERISTIC FEATURES OF THE AREA

The pilot project area is situated in the South-Eastern part of Romania, in the county of Calarasi, and covers 74,000 ha, out of which 62,000 are arable land: 40,000 ha. on the terrace and 22,000 ha. in the Boianu-Sticleanu polder.

The activities will be developed within the administrative perimeter of 7 comunas: Alexandru Odobescu, Independenta, Gradistea, Ciocanesti, Cuza Voda, Vlad Tepes, Valcelele. There are 25,730 people living in the pilot area, the average age varying from a comuna to another.

The evolution of the distribution based on age for the total population of the area is represented in the following table:

|                   | 0-4 y | rears | 5-19 | years | 20-24 | years | 25-34 | years | 35-44 | years | 45-59 | years |      | vears<br>over |
|-------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---------------|
|                   | M     | F     | M    | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M    | F             |
| 1998              | 653   | 608   | 2269 | 2069  | 937   | 883   | 1715  | 1195  | 1142  | 892   | 2129  | 2630  | 3807 | 4735          |
| 2000 <sup>1</sup> | 628   | 645   | 2314 | 2114  | 921   | 795   | 1935  | 1504  | 1147  | 885   | 1907  | 2261  | 3841 | 5193          |

The evolution of the main demographic indicators for the area is presented below:

| Year | Crude      | Crude             | Natural            | Infant                | Rate of       | Rate of       |
|------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|
|      | Birth Rate | <b>Death Rate</b> | <b>Growth Rate</b> | <b>Mortality Rate</b> | weddings      | divorces      |
|      | %0         | %0                | %0                 | %0                    | %0            | %0            |
|      |            |                   |                    |                       |               |               |
| 1998 | 9.58       | 20.4              | -10.5              | 21.23                 | 5.3           | 0.78          |
| 1999 | 9.90       | 20.1              | -10.2              | 37.6                  | 5.2           | 0.8           |
| 2000 | 8.60       | 17.8              | - 9.2              | Not available         | Not available | Not available |

Calarasi county is one of the "agricultural" counties of Romania. In the past on this area had been practiced a very intensive agriculture, without considering any measures for environmental protection, mainly in the fragile area of the polder. The irrigation and drainage system favored the access of the nutrients into the underground water and also into the Danube. The diffuse pollution with nitrates and nitrites produced by the inappropriate farming practices became in this way the main factor determining the high incidence of nitrites poisoning on newborn babies (45 cases between 1996-1999).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The demographic data regarding the year 2000 are for the first semester of the year

The pilot area is characterized by the fact that most of the income of the people living there is coming from agriculture. The very high production costs are not reflected in the revenue obtained at harvest time because of the inflation and of the very small prices and this is why the general income of the people living in the 7 comunas is very low. This is one of the reasons why out of the 7 comunas, 4 are between the poorest comunas in the country<sup>2</sup>.

The main crops produced in the area are maize, wheat and sunflower.

The land is farmed independently, in family farms or it is leased out to agricultural associations. In the polder there are 3 agricultural commercial society with the majority of the capital being state-owned; currently they are under privatization.

The drinking water in the pilot area is coming mostly from the wells, but according to the Directorate for Public Health – Calarasi, 79.66% of the total number of samples were not according to the standards, so the water from that sources is inappropriate for human consumption (both the nitrites level and the bacteriological content of the water were above the maximum accepted value). Unfortunately the majority of the people in the comunas are continuing to use this water, without even boiling it. This project aim is to improve the quality of the drinking water in the whole area, supporting in this way the less favored social categories: children and older people, the most affected but also the ones with the smaller financial or physical possibilities to protect themselves.

Another main feature of the area is that the farmers are not living in the middle of their farmland. This one has an average size of 2.6 ha/family and it is scattered in several smaller plots. The households are aggregated within villages and there is no sewerage system or running water system. Traditionally the livestock (cattle, pigs, poultry etc) is kept near the house without an organized system to collect the manure from the individual farmers and to compost it at village level in order to avoid pollution and also to use it as organic fertilizer. Currently only in some villages the manure is stored in an organized way, but unfortunately without respecting any rules of environment protection. The "platform" is in the open, directly on the field, the majority of the wastes being represented by a mixture of manure and straws coming from the animal shelters. From time to time they are burned and the ashes are used by some farmers as fertilizer.

The farmers are not aware about the linkage existing between the inappropriate agricultural practices or customs existing in the area and the pollution of their drinking water.

Another problem that characterizes the area is the lack of trees. In order to create more arable land in the past almost all the windbreaks or buffer-strips had been clear-cut. This is why currently the wind erosion is affecting significant areas.

In what concern the area of the Boianu-Sticleanu polder, due to the changes made in the land use and to several errors in the design of the drainage system, that also is currently not functioning at proper parameters, the infiltration and the secondary salinity affected big plots

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> From Poverty to Rural Development – Document prepared by the World Bank and the Romanian National Commission for Statistics, 1999

of land, making them inappropriate for farming. In the upper areas the land is still good for agriculture and the level of the obtained yields is satisfactory.

Within the polder is also the Iezer Calarasi Lake, an important corridor for birds' migration, which had been proposed by the Ministry of Waters, Forests and Environment Protection to become a protected area.

In order to have a broader and more detailed presentation of the pilot area, a social assessment had been developed. The methods used were the semi-structured interviews and a questionnaire to which a sample of villagers, representative for the population of the pilot area, had been invited to respond. The data had been processed and introduced in a database and a set of indicators to be monitored during the evolution of the project had been prepared. The database and the indicators are aiming to become an important tool in assessing the impact of the project on its main beneficiaries.

The following report, presenting the socio-economic and demographic data characterizing the pilot project area will be structured in 2 main parts: the first part will present the seven comunas and the area inside the polder, while the second part will present the results of the social assessment.

# **PART I**

# **COMUNA ALEXANDRU ODOBESCU**

### Location:

Comuna Al. Odobescu is situated in the North – Western part of the pilot area.

There is no land in the Boianu – Sticleanu polder being under the administration of this comuna.

The Rasa-Galatui Lake borders the comuna.

Mayor: Mr. Gheorghe Sultan

# **Poverty:**

The comuna has a poverty index of 21,57 (according to the WB Report) which is placing it between the poorest comunas within the county of Calarasi. The study prepared by Prof. Dumitru Sandu also includes this comuna between the poorest ones.

# Number of villages:

Within the comuna there are three villages: Al. Odobescu

Galatui N. Balcescu

# **Population**:

At 01.07.1998 in the comuna were living **3013 persons**, out of which 1841 men and 1172 women. At 01.07.1999 there were **2975 persons**.

At 1.07.2000 in the comuna were living **3100** persons, out of which 1582 men and 1518 women.

No of inhabitants/village

| <u> </u>            |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Name of the Village | No. of Inhabitants |
| Nicolae Balcescu    | 1480               |
| Alexandru Odobescu  | 1150               |
| Galatui             | 470                |
|                     |                    |

The distribution on age groups is the following:

| 1110       | aistiio | ution c | m age | groups | is the i | OHOWH | 15.   |       |       |       |       |       |        |         |
|------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| Group      | 0-4     | years   | 5-19  | years  | 20-24    | years | 25-34 | years | 35-44 | years | 45-59 | years | 60 yea | ırs and |
| of age     |         |         |       |        |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | OV     | er      |
|            | M       | F       | M     | F      | M        | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M      | F       |
| 1998       | 80      | 91      | 219   | 226    | 110      | 103   | 217   | 121   | 141   | 97    | 236   | 293   | 488    | 591     |
| 1999       | 79      | 82      | 216   | 232    | 106      | 91    | 227   | 142   | 134   | 94    | 211   | 269   | 492    | 600     |
| $2000^{3}$ | 93      | 93      | 224   | 241    | 93       | 76    | 242   | 178   | 127   | 91    | 196   | 247   | 504    | 609     |

It is important to mention that in the comuna is a very strong community of Adventists.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> At end of March 2000

For each institutionalized child the comuna is paying 1.8 million lei/month.

In the comuna there are 1357 retired persons.

While in 1999 the majority of the retired people had pensions between 80,000 and 180,000 lei/month, in the year 2000 the average increased at 285,322 lei/month, mainly by the increase of the pensions under 100,000 lei.

After 1997 several families returned from the cities (after loosing their jobs), most of them without any training in farming activities, having only very basic knowledge. The majority is living in the houses of their parents and they are farming the family land.

# **Demographic indicators at the 31.12.1998:**

| Crude<br>Birth Rate | Crude<br>Death Rate | Natural<br>Growth Rate | Infant<br>Mortality Rate | Rate of weddings | Rate of divorces |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 7.8%0               | 17.5%0              | -9.7%0                 | 0.0%0                    | 7.4%0            | 0.0%0            |

# **Demographic indicators at the 31.12.1999:**

| Crude<br>Birth Rate | Crude<br>Death Rate | Natural<br>Growth Rate | Infant<br>Mortality Rate | Rate of weddings | Rate of divorces |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 15.9%0              | 20.7%0              | -4.8%0                 | 21.3%0                   | 7.1%0            | 0.0%0            |

# **Yearly local budget:**

The local budget was approx. 120 milion lei/year 1999 and was 1.361 million lei/year 2000

# Main source of income:

Approximately 95% of the population have as source of income (except the pensions and the social support) only agriculture. Only 132 persons have other income sources than agriculture.

This is why the category the most affected by the problems faced by the agricultural sector and by the whole economy are the younger people, having no other source of income than agriculture.

### The cadastral situation of the comuna:

The total area of land belonging to the comuna and its people is 6264 ha.

The total agricultural area is 5775 ha. and the total arable area is 5432 ha.

The area covered with vineyards is 105 ha and the area covered by grassland is 238 ha. There are also 3 ha. of orchard.

The Commercial Society "Piscicola" is the administrator of 58 ha. of water on the territory of the comuna.

# Description of the distribution and use of arable private land:

In the comuna there are 1270 households.

The average size of the private property/family in the comuna is 3 ha.

Usually the land is split in at least three locations, the distance between them being of usually at least 1 km.

In the comuna there are 269 individual farmers owning in total 1046 ha.

While at the end of 1998 in the comuna there were 2 legal associations and 2 family associations covering 1174 and respectively 3305 ha, currently there is only 1 association on the area of the comuna covering 4491 ha and having 963 members.

The cropping pattern for the last year was:

| wheat |         | maize |         | sunflower |         | barley |         | vegetables |         |
|-------|---------|-------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|------------|---------|
| area  | yield   | area  | yield   | area      | yield   | area   | yield   | area       | yield   |
| (ha)  | (kg/ha) | (ha)  | (kg/ha) | (ha)      | (kg/ha) | (ha)   | (kg/ha) | (ha)       | (kg/ha) |
| 1469  | 3000    | 1629  | 3000    | 1214      | 1350    | 150    | 4000    | 35         | *       |

<sup>\*</sup> out of which -9 ha. tomatoes

- 2 ha garlic
- 4 ha onions

The average prices received for the main crops were: -1200 lei/kg for wheat

- 2300 lei/kg for sunflower
- 600-1000 lei/kg for maize
- 850 lei/kg for barley

# The cropping patterns for the associations and for the individuals, for the year 2000:

# a. In the associations:

| Type of crop | Area Cultivated (ha) |
|--------------|----------------------|
| wheat        | 1660                 |
| maize        | 1280                 |
| sunflower    | 750                  |
| barley       | 186                  |

| rape                              | 244 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| beans                             | 30  |
| seeds                             | 60  |
| potatoes, vegetables, watermelons | 116 |
| forages                           | 165 |

# b. Individuals

| Type of crop | Area Cultivated (ha) |
|--------------|----------------------|
| wheat        | 150                  |
| maize        | 320                  |
| sunflower    | 165                  |
| beans        | 20                   |
| potatoes     | 10                   |
| watermelons  | 10                   |
| vegetables   | 21                   |
| small onions | 5                    |
| forages      | 105                  |
| vineyards    | 76                   |

# Livestock:

|      | cattle<br>(heads) | pigs<br>(heads) | sheep and goats<br>(heads) | horses<br>(heads) | poultry<br>(heads) |
|------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1999 | 635               | 1500            | 4300                       | 500               | 17,500             |
| 2000 | 629               | 1715            | 3643                       | 580               | 23,055             |

The grassland is appropriate for grazing but the overgrazing can be a problem. The tax for grazing is 10,000 lei/sheep and 20,000 lei/cow (the same during the last 2 years).

# **Machinery:**

In the comuna there are only very few old tractors and not enough machinery. In order to be able to finish the agricultural works in time they must use the Agromec from Independenta, but they are not coming in due time and because the distance the price is higher.

The types and no. of machinery existing in the comuna at the end of the year 2000:

| Type of machinery                     | In individual households (no) | In associations or in the enterprises existing in the comuna (no) |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Plows                                 | 13                            | 7   |
| Cultivators                           | 3                             | 3   |
| Harrowing equipment                   | 8                             | 3   |
| Drills                                | 4                             | 2   |
| Machinery for spreading fertilizers   | 2                             | 1   |
| Combines                              | 3                             | -   |
| Trailers                              | 17                            | 14  |
| Vehicles for transporting commodities | 1                             | 3   |
| Moto-pumps                            | 3                             | 1   |

Also in the comuna there are 20 tractors and 510 chariots.

# Markets and marketing possibilities:

The main market is the peasant market from Bucharest, but the nearest is the one from Calarasi. For the milk there are some possibilities to collect it within the comuna, here being also a small milk processing factory. Otherwise people are producing food for their self-consumption and for the rest of the family living into towns (Calarasi, Oltenita, Bucharest etc) or are selling very small quantities to the neighbors.

# OJCA Calarasi and DGAIA representatives:

There is no extension agent/ extension center in the comuna. The extension services are delivered by the agent working in Vlad Tepes comuna (agronomist).

DGAIA has a representative in this comuna, and also the "primarie" has one agronomist.

# Infrastructure:

Only half of the population is connected to the running water network. The rest is drinking water from the wells.

The latrines are pits (without concrete walls or septic tanks) and due to the fact that the level of the underground water is high they are in fact a rapid and direct way to pollute the drinking water.

This is why – as the results of the tests made by the Public Health Institute are showing, the water from all the wells that are monitored within the comuna is not appropriate for human consumption (with only one exception – an well drilled at 30 m. depth)

e.g.: the well from the medical clinic (25 m. depth) is infested with Streptococcus Fecalis, and also has the value of the nitrites 2 times the maximum accepted level.

There are no ecological platforms for manure and household wastes. The mayor managed to put in place a system to convince the farmers to not through everywhere the wastes, but in one place, but unfortunately the comuna had no resources to build a proper platform. Currently the wastes are put directly on the soil and burned periodically.

Till the last year there were problems related to isolation but currently the comuna managed to find resources to fix the road and the bridge.

# Commercial societies or enterprises delivering services in the comuna:

In the comuna there are 11 small enterprises having a commercial profile, there are 2 acquisition companies, 1 construction enterprise, 1 mill, one bakery and one tailor shop.

# Main priorities for the comuna:

The general opinion was that the most critical problem is the quality of the drinking water. This is why the mayor and the local community prepared feasibility studies for extending the water supply network, for building an ecological platform for wastes, for graveling the access roads for the waste platform etc. and the local community is committed to support any activities helping them to solve this problem. Unfortunately currently only part of the farmers were able to make a link between the inappropriate way in which they are collecting and storing the manure and the pollution of the underground water.

Another problem is the one of the erosion. This is why the local community is willing to participate at the afforestation of the area near the Rasa-Galatui Lake, to plant windbreaks and buffer strips etc.

# Other options are:

- introduction of new high-income generating crops in the cropping pattern
- creation of small plots/farms using environmentally friendly agricultural practices. The products obtained there could be certified as "biological products" (not organic!) and promoted on the market at a higher price.
- to organize a good system of collecting the manure and using it on the field as organic fertilizer.
- setting small teaching programs on environment protection, environmentally friendly agriculture for the children in the area. These issues can be taught during the vocational classes representing 30% from the curricula (in the rural areas)
- small training programs for the younger farmers in the area
- to organize discussions with the women in the comuna in order to assess which are their main problems/needs. Based on this, eventually in collaboration with the women in other neighboring comunas, to create a group to represent them at local and county level.
- to support the farmers organization in the area to produce bio-products and promoting the environmentally friendly practices/organic farming. In the same time they can access the market easier in order to promote their own products (on the national and international market). This will be a very good strategy on longer term, mainly considering the preparation for EU accession and the fact that for organic/biological products there are no limiting quotas.
- public awareness activities, showing also the direct link between morbidity and environment pollution.

# **COMUNA CIOCANESTI**

# Location:

Comuna Ciocanesti is situated in the South Western part of the pilot area.

The comuna has land within the Boianu – Sticleanu polder and also there is a Commercial Society formed from the former IAS (State Farm) – Ceres Ciocanesti -that used to be under the territorial area of the comuna.

The National Forests Authority is the manager of 516 ha of forets and the National Waters Administration is the manager of 588 ha of forestland.

"Piscicola" is the manager of 200 ha. of lake, within the territory of this comuna.

# Mayor:

# **Poverty:**

The comuna is not included between the poorest comunas in the county.

# **Number of villages:**

Within the comuna there are four villages: Smardan

Sarbi Andolina Margineni

# **Population**:

At 1.07.1998 in the comuna were living **5011 persons**, out of which 2491 men and 2510 women. At 1.07.1999 there were **4868** persons.

At the end of June 2000 in the comuna were living **4993 villagers** out of which 2466 men and 2527 women.

The distribution on age groups is the following:

| Group      | 0-4 y | years | 5-19 | years | 20-24 | years | 25-34 | years | 35-44 | years | 45-59 | years | 60 yea | ırs and |
|------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| of age     |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | OV     | er      |
|            | M     | F     | M    | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M      | F       |
| 1998       | 111   | 119   | 452  | 383   | 172   | 150   | 340   | 268   | 189   | 178   | 407   | 484   | 820    | 938     |
| 1999       | 107   | 100   | 455  | 378   | 149   | 159   | 340   | 272   | 196   | 154   | 386   | 464   | 764    | 924     |
| $2000^{4}$ | 90    | 97    | 455  | 382   | 150   | 147   | 368   | 296   | 194   | 168   | 353   | 426   | 815    | 944     |

For each institutionalized child the comuna is paying 1.8 million lei/month.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> At end of March 2000

In the comuna there are 2809 retired persons and 782 unemployed persons without any income from the state budget.

The majority of the retired people had at the end of the year 1998 pensions between 90,000 and 190,000 lei/month. Currently the average is approx. 300,000 lei.

In the comuna there is also the fostering house "Speranta" where are living 100 children between 3 and 18 years old and the asylum for old people "Ciocanesti" where are socially and medically assisted 160 old people. None of these institutions have an own source of running water. They are using the water source from the Microcentrala Ciocanesti, which is not authorized by the Public Health Directorate.

# **Demographic indicators at the 31.12.1998:**

| Crude<br>Birth Rate | Crude Death<br>Rate | Natural<br>Growth Rate | Infant<br>Mortality Rate | Rate of weddings | Rate of divorces |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 8.6%0               | 21.6%0              | -13.0%0                | 0.0%0                    | 4.5 %0           | 0.62%0           |

# **Demographic indicators at the 31.12.1999:**

| Crude<br>Birth Rate | Crude Death<br>Rate | Natural<br>Growth Rate | Infant<br>Mortality Rate | Rate of weddings | Rate of divorces |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 6.2%0               | 22.5%0              | -16.0%0                | 33.3%0                   | 6.2 %0           | 0.0%0            |

# **Yearly local budget:**

The local budget was in 199 approx. 210 million lei/year. This year the budget is approx. 500 million lei/year. No investments had been made.

### Main source of income:

Approximately 90% of the population have as source of income (except the pensions and the social support) only agriculture. In the comuna there are 690 persons having other income sources except agriculture.

This is why the category the most affected by the problems faced by the agricultural sector and by the whole economy are the younger people, having no other source of income than agriculture.

### The cadastral situation of the comuna:

The total area of land belonging to the comuna and its inhabitants is **13112 ha.** The total agricultural area is 10832 ha. and the total arable area is 10547 ha.

The area covered with vineyards is 256 ha and the area covered by orchards is 2 ha. There are also 8 ha of haye.

The comuna has 238 ha. of land kept as natural pasture.

# Description of the distribution and use of arable private land:

In the comuna there are approx. 1800 households.

Most of the private arable land (6005 ha) is grouped into:

- four agricultural associations (with legal statute), covering 3606 ha
- 6 family associations covering approx. 460 ha (the largest being the one of Mr. Velicu Petre with 202 ha and 55 members).
- There are 560 individuals covering approx. 2193 ha.

The average size of the private property/family in the comuna is 3 ha, but it is split in smaller plots (usually 3) with an average distance between them of 7-8 km.

The cropping pattern for the last year was:

| wheat |         | maize |         | sunflower                    |         | soybeans |         | vegetables |         | watermelons                |         |
|-------|---------|-------|---------|------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
| area  | yield   | area  | yield   | area                         | yield   | area     | yield   | area       | yield   | area                       | yield   |
| (ha)  | (kg/ha) | (ha)  | (kg/ha) | (ha)                         | (kg/ha) | (ha)     | (kg/ha) | (ha)       | (kg/ha) | (ha)                       | (kg/ha) |
| 1999  | 4000    | 1918  | 5000    | 1649<br>(+75 ha<br>for seed) | 1443    | 1        |         | 110        | *       | 21<br>(+16 ha<br>for seed) | **      |

<sup>\*</sup> depending on the type of vegetables cultivated. The main area had been covered with peas (112 ha) with an yield of 2.5 t/ha.

There are also *92 ha. with fodder* (89 ha lucerne and 3 ha haye)

The average prices received for the main crops were: -1200 - 1300 lei/kg for wheat

- 2100-2300 lei/kg for sunflower
- 600-1000 lei/kg for maize

<sup>\*\*</sup> varying a lot between farmers and the associations

# The cropping patterns for the associations for the year 2000:

# c. In the legal associations:

| Type of crop          | Area Cultivated (ha) |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| wheat                 | 1535                 |
| maize                 | 825                  |
| sunflower             | 832                  |
| barley                | 100                  |
| peas                  | 55                   |
| watermelons           | 40                   |
| lucerne               | 45                   |
| potatoes, vegetables, | 14                   |

# d. Family associations

| Type of crop | Area Cultivated (ha) |
|--------------|----------------------|
| wheat        | 170                  |
| maize        | 155                  |
| sunflower    | 127                  |
| barley       | 3                    |
| vegetables   | 2                    |

# Livestock:

|      | cattle<br>(heads) | pigs<br>(heads) | sheep and goats<br>(heads) | horses<br>(heads) | poultry<br>(heads) | beehives |
|------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|
| 1999 | 709               | 3793            | 3951                       | 317               | 41,795             | 220      |
| 2000 | 805               | 3707            | 9243                       | 279               | 45,815             | 220      |

The grassland is appropriate for grazing. The tax for grazing is 10,000 lei/sheep and 20,000 lei/cow

# **Machinery:**

In the comuna is a mechanization private commercial society formed after the privatization of the former state-owned Agromec (the mechanization unit of the former collective farm from Ciocanesti). They leased in land from the farmers within the comuna, land that is farmed with the machinery they have and they are also working on a commercial basis for the farmers within the comuna. But generally speaking the set of machinery is not enough for the whole area of land.

The prices they are using are: 600,000 lei/ha for plowing and disking and 500,000-700,000 lei/ha for harvesting (or between 12-15% from the yield).

The types and no. of machinery existing in the comuna at the end of the year 2000:

| Type of machinery                   | In individual households (no) | In associations or in the enterprises existing in the comuna (no) |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Plows                               | 32                            | 23  |
| Cultivators                         | 5                             | 3   |
| Harrowing equipment                 | 14                            | 20  |
| Drills                              | 7                             | 10  |
| Machinery for spreading fertilizers | -                             | 10  |
| Combines                            | 4                             | 11  |
| Sprayers                            | 1                             | 9   |

Also in the comuna there are 108 tractors (out of which 49 belong to individuals) and 227 chariots.

# Markets and marketing possibilities:

The main market is the peasant market from Bucharest, but the nearest is the one from Calarasi. For the milk there are facilities to collect it within the comuna, mainly through the private commercial society network. There are mills for wheat and maize in the comuna and also 2 presses for sunflower oil. Otherwise people are producing food for their self-consumption and for the rest of the family living into towns (Calarasi, Oltenita, Bucharest etc) or are selling very small quantities to the neighbors.

# OJCA Calarasi and DGAIA representatives:

There is an extension center in the comuna with 2 extension agents (one agronomist and one livestock engineer).

DGAIA has a representative in the comuna.

# Infrastructure:

The drinking water is from the wells. There are approx. 1.5 km of pipes for running water. The latrines are pits (without concrete walls or septic tanks) representing a rapid and direct way to pollute the drinking water.

This is why – as the results of the tests made by the Public Health Institute are showing, the water from all the wells that are monitored within the comuna is not appropriate for human

consumption. In fact even last year in the comuna had been cases of Blue disease, but also a serious number of cases of acute digestive diseases.

# Commercial societies or enterprises delivering services in the comuna:

In the comuna there are 43 small enterprises having a commercial profile trading food and non-food products, there are also one bakery and one mill, a slaughter-house, a credit cooperative, a branch of RAIF.

# Main priorities for the comuna:

As in all other comunas here also the most critical problem is considered to be the quality of the drinking water. The local community is not yet aware about the need to start an intensive program for cleaning the drinking water and changing the current practices polluting the environment. An initiative at local level to start prepare a platform for collecting manure and household wastes is currently being developed, but the financial resources are very limited.

# Other options are:

- introduction of new high-income generating crops in the cropping pattern
- creation of small plots/farms using environmentally friendly agricultural practices. The products obtained there could be certified as "biological products" (not organic!) and promoted on the market at a higher price.
- to organize a good system of collecting the manure and using it on the field as organic fertilizer.
- setting small teaching programs on environment protection, environmentally friendly agriculture for the children in the area. These issues can be taught during the vocational classes representing 30% from the curricula (in the rural areas)
- small training programs for the younger farmers in the area
- to organize discussions with the women in the comuna in order to assess which are their main problems/needs. Based on this, eventually in collaboration with the women in other neighboring comunas, to create a group to represent them at local and county level.
- to support the farmers organization in the area to produce bio-products and promoting the environmentally friendly practices/organic farming. In the same time they can access the market easier in order to promote their own products (on the national and international market). This will be a very good strategy on longer term, mainly considering the preparation for EU accession and the fact that for organic/biological products there are no limiting quotas.
- public awareness activities, showing also the direct link between morbidity and environment pollution.

# **COMUNA GRADISTEA**

# **Location:**

Comuna GRADISTEA is situated in the central part of the pilot area.

The comuna has land within the Boianu – Sticleanu polder and also there is a Commercial Society formed from the former IAS (State Farm) that used to be under the territorial area of the comuna. On the administrative area of the comuna there are also other Commercial Societies (former IAS), some of them being located part on this comuna part on the neighboring comunas.

Mayor: Secretary of the Comuna Hall: Mr. Botea Chirea

# **Poverty:**

The comuna has a poverty index of 19.93 (according to the WB Report) which is placing it between the poorest comunas within the county of Calarasi. The study prepared by Prof. Dumitru Sandu also includes this comuna between the poorest ones.

# **Number of villages:**

Within the comuna there are four villages: Gradistea

Cunesti Rasa Bogata

# **Population**:

At 01.07.1998 in the comuna were living **5154 persons**, out of which 2518 men and 2536 women. At 01.07.1999 in the comuna were living **5171 inhabitants.** 

At 1.06.2000 in the comuna were living **5145 persons**, out of which 2518 men and 2627 women.

### No of inhabitants/village

| Name of the Village | No. of Inhabitants |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Gradistea           | 2158               |
| Cunesti             | 983                |
| Rasa                | 1269               |
| Bogata              | 735                |

# The distribution on age groups is the following:

|            | The distribution on age groups is the following. |       |      |       |       |       |  |     |                     |     |       |                |     |     |
|------------|--|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|--|-----|---------------------|-----|-------|----------------|-----|-----|
| Group      | 0-4 y  | years | 5-19 | years | 20-24 | years | rs   25-34 years   35-44 years   45-59 years |     | 4 years 35-44 years |     | years | s 60 years and |     |     |
| of age     |  |       |      |       |       |       |  |     |                     |     |       |                | ov  | er  |
|            | M  | F     | M    | F     | M     | F     | M  | F   | M                   | F   | M     | F              | M   | F   |
| 1998       | 149  | 125   | 489  | 413   | 166   | 178   | 363  | 283 | 241                 | 196 | 366   | 455            | 744 | 977 |
| 1999       | 139  | 130   | 494  | 426   | 162   | 176   | 385  | 311 | 235                 | 185 | 359   | 438            | 753 | 978 |
| $2000^{5}$ | 141  | 135   | 490  | 425   | 170   | 177   | 397  | 336 | 236                 | 196 | 358   | 412            | 731 | 984 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> At end of March 2000

\_

For each institutionalized child the comuna is paying 1.8 million lei/month.

In the comuna there are 2500 retired persons.

While in 1999 the majority of the retired people had pensions between 70,000 and 170,000 lei/month, in the year 2000 the average increased at approx. 420,000 lei/month, mainly by the increase of the pensions under 150,000 lei.

After 1997 several families returned from the cities (after loosing their jobs), most of them without any training in farming activities, having only very basic knowledge. The majority is living in the houses of their parents and they are farming the family land.

Also, it is common for the comuna to have people coming to farm the land but living in Calarasi

# **Demographic indicators at the 31.12.1998:**

| Crude Birth<br>Rate | Crude Death<br>Rate | Natural<br>Growth Rate | Infant<br>Mortality Rate | Rate of weddings | Rate of divorces |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 9.5%0               | 17.1%0              | -7.6%0                 | 40.8%0                   | 6.0 %0           | 1.56%0           |

# **Demographic indicators at the 31.12.1999:**

| Crude Birth<br>Rate | Crude Death<br>Rate | Natural<br>Growth<br>Rate | Infant<br>Mortality Rate | Rate of weddings | Rate of divorces |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 10.3%0              | 22.0%0              | -11.7%0                   | 19.2%0                   | 2.3 %0           | 0.98%0           |

# Yearly local budget:

At the beginning of the year 1999 the local budget was approx. 150 million lei/year, which after the reallocation became 450 million lei. For the year 2000 the total comuna budget was 1 l billion lei

# Main source of income:

Approximately 80-85% of the population have as source of income (except the pensions and the social support) only agriculture. There are 642 employed people in the comuna and 710 persons have another source of income than agriculture.

In the comuna there are 9 comercial societies for services and 40 trading enterprises dealing with food and non-food products.

### The cadastral situation of the comuna:

The total area of land belonging to the comuna and its people is 17739 ha.

The total agricultural area is 14984 ha. and the total arable area is 14752 ha.

The area covered with vineyards is 219 ha and the area covered by grassland is 13 ha.

The comuna has 450 ha. of arable land kept as natural pasture.

The Commercial Societies having land on the administrative area of the Comuna are: S.C. Agrozootehnica Mircea Voda - 1963 ha, S.C. Agroservcom - 4805 ha, S.C. Horticola Cuza Voda - 290 ha, S.C. Comsuin S.A. 1090 ha.

"Piscicola" is administrating 684 ha. of waterbody, in the terrace area.

# Description of the distribution and use of arable private land:

In the comuna there are approx. 1916 households.

Most of the private arable land (6133 ha) is grouped into:

- seven agricultural associations (with legal statute), covering 4656 ha the biggest having approx.2400 ha.
- four family associations covering 600 ha.

By the end of June 2000, in the comuna the situation was similar in what regards the number of agricultural associations. The number of family associations decreased at 3, covering an area of only 200 ha. The number of members of the agricultural association was approx. 1000. The number of individual farmers was at the same date 126 and they farmed an area of 420 ha.

The average size of the private property/family in the comuna is 3 ha.

Usually the land is split in at least three locations, the distance between them usually being of at least 3 km. There are farmers having their plots at 25 km. distance.

The cropping pattern for the last year was:

| wh   | neat    | m    | aize    | sunf | sunflower |      | barley  |      | tables  | watermelons |         |
|------|---------|------|---------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|---------|-------------|---------|
| area | yield   | area | yield   | area | yield     | area | yield   | area | yield   | area        | yield   |
| (ha) | (kg/ha) | (ha) | (kg/ha) | (ha) | (kg/ha)   | (ha) | (kg/ha) | (ha) | (kg/ha) | (ha)        | (kg/ha) |
| 2100 | 3500    | 3000 | 3800    | 1400 | 1700      | 50   | 4000    | 100  | *       | 52          | **      |

<sup>\*</sup>100 ha out of which -20 ha. tomatoes

- 25 ha cabbage
- 25 ha potatoes
- 4 ha onions
- eggplant
- carrots

<sup>\*\*</sup> varying a lot between farmers and the associations

Also farmers had 690 ha of forage (lucerne and maize), with 5 tones dries mass for lucerne.

The average prices received for the main crops were: -1200 lei/kg for wheat

- 2300 lei/kg for sunflower

- 600-1000 lei/kg for maize

- 850 lei/kg for barley

# The cropping patterns for the associations for the year 2000:

e. In the legal associations:

| Type of crop | Area Cultivated (ha) |
|--------------|----------------------|
| wheat        | 1708                 |
| maize        | 1546                 |
| sunflower    | 720                  |
| forages      | 85                   |
| barley       | 288                  |

# f. Family associations

| Type of crop | Area Cultivated (ha) |
|--------------|----------------------|
| wheat        | 59                   |
| maize        | 100                  |
| sunflower    | 37                   |

# **Livestock:**

|      | cattle<br>(heads) | pigs<br>(heads) | sheep and goats<br>(heads) | horses<br>(heads) | poultry<br>(heads) | beehives |
|------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|
| 1999 | 1674              | 6528            | 3568                       | 412               | 50,000             | 240      |
| 2000 | 1783              | 6416            | 3518                       | 627               | 49,590             | 250      |

The grassland is appropriate for grazing but the overgrazing can be a problem. Another problem raised by the farmers was the distance between the houses and the good pastures. The tax for grazing is 10,000 lei/sheep and 20,000 lei/cow

# **Machinery:**

As farmers and the mayor said the number of machinery is not enough for the needs of the farmers. Not only they are old and part of the equipment is not available, but they are not always appropriate to the existing conditions.

The types and no. of machinery existing in the comuna at the end of the year 2000:

| Type of machinery              | In individual<br>households<br>(no) | In associations or in the enterprises existing in the comuna (no) |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Plows                          | 14                                  | 126   |
| Harvesters                     | -                                   | 4   |
| Cultivators                    | 6                                   | 39  |
| Harrowing equipment with disks | 8                                   | 34  |
| Drills                         | 12                                  | 58  |
| Spayers                        | 3                                   | 6   |

Also in the comuna there are 95 tractors (out of which 21 in individual households). There are also 417 chariots.

# Markets and marketing possibilities:

The main market is the peasant market from Bucharest, but the nearest is the one from Calarasi. For the milk there are some possibilities to collect it within the comuna, here being also a small milk-processing factory. There are mills for wheat and maize in the comuna and also a press for sunflower oil. Otherwise people are producing food for their self-consumption and for the rest of the family living into towns (Calarasi, Oltenita, Bucharest etc) or are selling very small quantities to the neighbors.

In the comuna is also a beer factory.

# OJCA Calarasi and DGAIA representatives:

There is no extension agent/ extension center in the comuna. The extension services are delivered by the 2 agents working in Cuza Voda comuna (1 agronomist and 1 bilogist).

DGAIA has a representative in this comuna.

### Infrastructure:

The drinking water is from the wells or from the pits.

The latrines are pits (without concrete walls or septic tanks) with 3-4 meters depth and due to the fact that the level of the underground water is high they are in fact a rapid and direct way to pollute the drinking water.

This is why – as the results of the tests made by the Public Health Institute are showing, the water from all the wells that are monitored within the comuna is not appropriate for human

consumption. This is why all the cases of Blue disease on new-born babies that occurred in 1997 were from this comuna.

There are no ecological platforms for manure and household wastes. The local community already prepared a project for household wastes and established the location, but they could not find resources for doing it.

# Main priorities for the comuna:

As in all other comunas also here the most critical problem is considered to be the quality of the drinking water.

# Other options are:

- introduction of new high-income generating crops in the cropping pattern
- creation of small plots/farms using environmentally friendly agricultural practices. The products obtained there could be certified as "biological products" (not organic!) and promoted on the market at a higher price.
- to organize a good system of collecting the manure and using it on the field as organic fertilizer.
- setting small teaching programs on environment protection, environmentally friendly agriculture for the children in the area. These issues can be taught during the vocational classes representing 30% from the curricula (in the rural areas)
- small training programs for the younger farmers in the area
- to organize discussions with the women in the comuna in order to assess which are their main problems/needs. Based on this, eventually in collaboration with the women in other neighboring comunas, to create a group to represent them at local and county level.
- to support the farmers organization in the area to produce bio-products and promoting the environmentally friendly practices/organic farming. In the same time they can access the market easier in order to promote their own products (on the national and international market). This will be a very good strategy on longer term, mainly considering the preparation for EU accession and the fact that for organic/biological products there are no limiting quotas.
- public awareness activities, showing also the direct link between morbidity and environment pollution.

# **COMUNA INDEPENDENTA**

# **Location:**

Comuna Independenta is situated in the central part of the pilot area.

The comuna has no land within the Boianu – Sticleanu polder and also there is no commercial society formed from the former IAS (State Farm).

Mayor: Mr. Constantin Anghel

# **Poverty:**

The comuna has a poverty index of 20.45 (according to the WB Report) which is placing it between the poorest comunas within the county of Calarasi.

# Number of villages:

Within the comuna there are three villages: Visini

Potcoava Independenta

# **Population**:

At 01.07.1998 in the comuna were living **3946 persons**, out of which 1973 men and 1973 women. At 01.07.1999 in the comuna there were **3920 inhabitants**.

At 1.06.2000 in the comuna were living **3941** persons, out of which 1976 men and 1965 women.

No of inhabitants/village

| Name of the Village | No. of Inhabitants |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Independenta        | 2261               |
| Potcoava            | 1051               |
| Visini              | 629                |
|                     |                    |

The distribution on age groups is the following:

| Group      | 0-4 y | ears | 5-19 | years | 20-24 | years | 25-34 | years | 35-44 | years | 45-59 | years | •   | ars and |
|------------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|---------|
| of age     |       |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 01  | er      |
|            | M     | F    | M    | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M   | F       |
| 1998       | 119   | 83   | 409  | 380   | 168   | 148   | 272   | 175   | 215   | 139   | 337   | 400   | 453 | 648     |
| 1999       | 119   | 86   | 402  | 366   | 166   | 144   | 296   | 190   | 199   | 135   | 328   | 375   | 451 | 663     |
| $2000^{6}$ | 102   | 94   | 410  | 364   | 160   | 137   | 304   | 204   | 177   | 128   | 328   | 355   | 467 | 676     |

For each institutionalized child the comuna is paying 1.8 million lei/month.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> At end of March 2000

In the comuna there are 1789 retired persons.

While in 1999 the majority of the retired people had pensions between 70,000 and 170,000 lei/month, in the year 2000 the average increased at approx. 400,000 lei/month, mainly by the increase of the pensions under 150,000 lei.

After 1997 several families returned from the cities (after loosing their jobs), most of them without any training in farming activities, having only very basic knowledge. The majority is living in the houses of their parents and they are farming the family land.

# **Demographic indicators at the 31.12.1998:**

| Crude Birth<br>Rate | Crude<br>Death Rate | Natural<br>Growth Rate | Infant<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Rate of weddings | Rate of divorces |  |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| 14.9%0              | 16.6%0              | -0.7 %0                | 16.9%0                      | 5.3 %0           | 0.76%0           |  |

# **Demographic indicators at the 31.12.1998:**

| Crude Birth<br>Rate | Crude Death<br>Rate | Natural<br>Growth Rate | Infant<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Rate of weddings | Rate of divorces |  |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| 10.9%0              | 16.7%0              | -5.8 %0                | 23.8%0                      | 5.6%0            | 0.76%0           |  |

# Yearly local budget:

The local budget was at the end of 1999 approx. 470 million lei/year. For the year 2000 the budget is 877.1 million lei.

# Main source of income:

Approximately 98% of the population have as source of income (except the pensions and the social support) only agriculture. Only 80 persons have other sources of income in the comuna. This is why the category the most affected by the problems faced by the agricultural sector and by the whole economy are the younger people, having no other source of income than agriculture.

There is in the comuna a private commercial society (the manager being the mayor) and a mechanization commercial society, offering employment possibilities to the villagers. There are also a bakery, a carpentry workshop, 2 societies offering services related to agricultural activities and also a cereal purchasing company.

# The cadastral situation of the comuna:

The total area of land belonging to the comuna and its inhabitants is **5856 ha.** 

The total agricultural area is 5507 ha. and the total arable area is 5435 ha.

The area covered with vineyards is 71 ha and the area covered by grassland is 1 ha.

The comuna has 239 ha. of land kept as natural pasture.

# Description of the distribution and use of arable private land:

In the comuna there are approx. 1721 households.

Most of the private arable land (5177 ha) is grouped into:

- two agricultural associations (with legal statute), covering 3567 ha one having 1732 ha and the second 2467 ha. The last one is not an agricultural association but a former machinery unit that became private and is farming on leased in land.
- there are approx. 200 individual farmers covering 3488 ha.

By the end of June 2000, in the comuna the situation was very similar. The number of members of the agricultural association was 802. The number of individual farmers was at the same date 218 and they farmed an area of 1068 ha.

Distribution of land property size for individual farms/households:<sup>8</sup>

| Area              | 0-1 ha | 1-3 ha | 3-5 ha | 5-7 ha | 7-10 ha |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| No. of households | 29     | 74     | 56     | 31     | 10      |

The average size of the private property/family in the comuna is 1.5 ha, but it is split in smaller plots (usually 2) with an average distance between them of 7-10 km.

The cropping pattern for the last year was:

| wh   | eat     | ma   | nize    | sunf | lower   | ba   | rley    | vege | tables  | water | melons  |
|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|-------|---------|
| area | yield   | area  | yield   |
| (ha) | (kg/ha) | (ha)  | (kg/ha) |
| 1625 | 4500    | 1378 | 5500    | 1084 | 1443    | 192  | 3980    | 110  | *       | 20    | **      |

<sup>\*</sup> depending on the type of vegetables cultivated. The main area had been covered with peas (45 ha) with an yield of 2.6 t/ha.

<sup>\*\*</sup> varying a lot between farmers and the associations

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> This figure had been given by the DGAIA. The mayoralty of the comuna did not confirmed it but gave another figure, much smaller, of approx. 1500 ha.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> There were no official land sales during the past 12 months in the comuna.

The average prices received for the main crops were: -1200 - 1300 lei/kg for wheat

- 2300 lei/kg for sunflower
- 600-1000 lei/kg for maize
- 870 lei/kg for barley

# The cropping patterns for the associations for the year 2000:

In the legal associations:

| Type of crop          | Area Cultivated (ha) |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| wheat                 | 525                  |
| maize                 | 460                  |
| sunflower             | 330                  |
| forages               | 167                  |
| barley                | 125                  |
| potatoes, vegetables, | 80                   |
| peas                  | 45                   |

The prices obtained after the year 2000 harvest were: 3,500 lei/kg for wheat, 4,000 lei/kg for maize, 4,200 lei/kg for the sunflower, 1,500 lei/kg for peas, 1,500 lei/kg for beans, 10,000 lei/kg for the forage plants, and an average price of 20,000 lei/kg for the vegetables.

# Livestock:

|      | cattle<br>(heads) | pigs<br>(heads) | sheep and goats<br>(heads) | horses<br>(heads) | poultry<br>(heads) | beehives |
|------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|
| 1999 | 1291*             | 1791            | 2554                       | 207               | 25,000             | 66       |
| 2000 | 1156**            | 2730            | 902                        | 296               | 34,778             | 35       |

<sup>\* 149</sup> cows are belonging to a private commercial society.

The grassland is appropriate for grazing. The tax for grazing is 10,000 lei/sheep and 20,000 lei/cow

# **Machinery:**

In the comuna is a mechanization private commercial society formed after the privatization of the former state-owned Agromec (the mechanisation unit of the former collective farm from Independenta and Al. Odobescu). They leased in land from the farmers within the comuna,

<sup>\*\* 125</sup> cattle heads are belonging to the private commercial society

land that is farmed with the machinery they have and they are also working on a commercial basis for the farmers within the comunas Independenta and Al. Odobescu.

At the beginning of 1999 there were 80 tractors – several being the old 200 HP tractors, they had 32 combines – out of which 7 recently purchased from Class, 8 machines for spreading fertilizers and 8 sprayers for herbicides.

There are 150 employees working on a permanent basis.

The prices they are using are: 600,000 lei/ha for plowing and disking and 700,000 lei/ha for harvesting (or 15% from the yield).

The types and no. of machinery existing in the comuna at the end of the year 2000:

| Type of machinery                   | In individual<br>households (no) | In associations or in the enterprises existing in the comuna (no) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Plows                               | 15                               | 40  |
| Harvesters                          | 2                                | 43  |
| Cultivators                         | -                                | 13  |
| Harrowing equipment                 | 5                                | 41  |
| Drills                              | 2                                | 25  |
| Lorries                             | 6                                | 22  |
| Spayers                             | -                                | 8   |
| Machinery for spreading fertilizers | -                                | 5   |
| Machinery for baling straws         | -                                | 6   |

Also in the comuna there are 55 tractors good for working (out of which 15 in individual households). There are also 253 chariots.

# Markets and marketing possibilities:

The main market is the peasant market from Bucharest, but the nearest is the one from Calarasi. For the milk there are facilities to collect it within the comuna, mainly through the private commercial society network. There are mills for wheat and maize in the comuna and also 2 presses for sunflower oil. Otherwise people are producing food for their self-consumption and for the rest of the family living into towns (Calarasi, Oltenita, Bucharest etc) or are selling very small quantities to the neighbors.

# OJCA Calarasi and DGAIA representatives:

There is no extension agent/ extension center in the comuna.

DGAIA has a representative in this comuna and also the comuna is paying for another agronomist.

### Infrastructure:

The drinking water is from the wells.

The latrines are pits (without concrete walls or septic tanks) representing a rapid and direct way to pollute the drinking water.

This is why – as the results of the tests made by the Public Health Institute are showing, the water from all the wells that are monitored within the comuna is not appropriate for human consumption. In fact even last year in the comuna had been cases of Blue disease, but also a serious number of cases of acute digestive diseases.

# Main priorities for the comuna:

As in all other comunas here also the most critical problem is considered to be the quality of the drinking water. The local community is not yet aware about the need to start an intensive program for cleaning the drinking water and changing the current practices polluting the environment. An initiative at local level to start prepare a platform for collecting manure and household wastes is currently being developed, but the financial resources are very limited. Also there are already individual farmers in the comuna using the manure, and also the manure resulting from the cows of dairy farm belonging to the private commercial society is used as organic fertilizer.

The local community thinks that creation of windbreaks, buffer-strips, tree planting will be very useful mainly due to the fact that each winter the snow covers the valley and it creates problems in accessing the villages. This comuna is also one of the comunas without orchards or trees and this is why they are affected by wind erosion. The advantage of introducing agro-forestry in the comuna will be a significant one, as the local representative said.

# Other options are:

- introduction of new high-income generating crops in the cropping pattern
- creation of small plots/farms using environmentally friendly agricultural practices. The products obtained there could be certified as "biological products" (not organic!) and promoted on the market at a higher price.
- to organize a good system of collecting the manure and using it on the field as organic fertilizer.
- setting small teaching programs on environment protection, environmentally friendly agriculture for the children in the area. These issues can be taught during the vocational classes representing 30% from the curricula (in the rural areas)
- small training programs for the younger farmers in the area
- to organize discussions with the women in the comuna in order to assess which are their main problems/needs. Based on this, eventually in collaboration with the women in other neighboring comunas, to create a group to represent them at local and county level.
- to support the farmers organization in the area to produce bio-products and promoting the environmentally friendly practices/organic farming. In the same time they can access the market easier in order to promote their own products (on the national and international market). This will be a very good strategy on longer term, mainly considering the preparation for EU accession and the fact that for organic/biological products there are no limiting quotas.
- public awareness activities, showing also the direct link between morbidity and environment pollution.

# **COMUNA VALCELELE**

# **Location:**

Comuna Valcele is situated in the Northern part of the pilot area.

The comuna has no land within the Boianu – Sticleanu polder.

In the comuna is a former farm of the Communist Party, currently acting as commercial society, with an area of 1100 ha.

# Mayor:

# **Poverty:**

The comuna is not between the poorest in the county, the problems existing being related mainly to health and age of the inhabitants.

# **Number of villages:**

Within the comuna there are two villages: Valcele

Floroaica

# **Population**:

At 01.07.1998 in the comuna were living **2027 persons**, out of which 999 men and 1038 women. At 01.07.1999 in the comuna were living **2039 persons**.

At 1.06.2000 in the comuna were living 2183 persons, out of which 1124 men and 1059 women.

No of inhabitants/village

| Name of the Village | No. of Inhabitants |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Valcelele           | 1600               |
| Floroaica           | 583                |

The distribution on age groups is the following:

| Group of age | 0-4 y | years | 5-19 | years | 20-24 | years | 25-34 | years | 35-44 | years | 45-59 | years | 60 yea |     |
|--------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----|
|              | M     | F     | M    | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M      | F   |
| 1998         | 46    | 47    | 170  | 144   | 81    | 65    | 114   | 82    | 84    | 66    | 161   | 244   | 343    | 380 |
| 1999         | 38    | 46    | 183  | 149   | 69    | 64    | 127   | 90    | 88    | 66    | 153   | 228   | 337    | 387 |
| $2000^{9}$   | 26    | 47    | 188  | 151   | 58    | 52    | 135   | 103   | 88    | 65    | 159   | 225   | 349    | 407 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> At end of March 2000

-

For each institutionalized child the comuna is paying 1.8 million lei/month.

In the comuna there are 1000 retired persons.

While in 1999 the majority of the retired people had pensions between 80,000 and 180,000 lei/month, in the year 2000 the average increased at approx. 300,000 lei/month, mainly by the increase of the pensions under 100,000 lei.

The majority of the inhabitants are old people, most of the children having left the comuna. Some are coming during vacations or weekend to help their parents, but most of the times there are only these ones to deal with the household and farming activities.

After 1997 several families returned from the cities (after loosing their jobs), most of them without any training in farming activities, having only very basic knowledge. The majority is living in the houses of their parents and they are farming the family land.

# **Demographic indicators at the 31.12.1998:**

| Crude Birth<br>Rate | Crude Death<br>Rate | Natural<br>Growth Rate | Infant<br>Mortality Rate | Rate of weddings | Rate of divorces |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 5.4%0               | 23.0%0              | -17.6%0                | 90.9%010                 | 5.4 %0           | 0.0%0            |

# **Demographic indicators at the 31.12.1999:**

| Crude Birth<br>Rate | Crude Death<br>Rate | Natural<br>Growth Rate | Infant<br>Mortality Rate | Rate of weddings | Rate of divorces |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 8.9%0               | 21.70%0             | -12.8%0                | 111.1%0                  | 6.9 %0           | 1.48%0           |

# Yearly local budget:

The local budget was approx. 100 milion lei/year (plus 200 at the reallocation) for the year 1999. For the year 2000 the budget of the comuna was approx. 500 million lei.

### Main source of income:

Approximately 90% of the population have as source of income (except the pensions and the social support) only agriculture. 511 persons have another source of income than agriculture (240 in Floroaica and 271 in Valcelele). In the same time there are 1323 persons in Valcelele and 343 persons in Floroaica which do not receive any other money except the income coming from farming.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> This is the highest infant mortality rate in all the county and almost 4 times higher than the average for the country.

This is why the category the most affected by the problems faced by the agricultural sector and by the whole economy are the younger people, having no other source of income than agriculture.

In the comuna there are 15 commercial societies with food or non-food related activities.

# The cadastral situation of the comuna:

The total area of land belonging to the comuna and its inhabitants is 6457 ha.

The total agricultural area is 5720 ha. and the total arable area is 5560 ha.

The area covered with vineyards is 160 ha.

The comuna has 328 ha agricultural land used as natural pasture.

# Description of the distribution and use of arable private land:

In the comuna there are 969 households.

The average size of the private property/family in the comuna is 2.37 ha, but it is split in smaller plots (3-5 plots)

Most of the private arable land (4149 ha) was grouped at the beginning of 1999 into six agricultural associations (with legal statute), covering 2106 ha – the biggest having approx.745 ha and 15 family associations covering 1200 ha. There were also approx. 300 individual farmers covering 1552 ha.

The cropping pattern for the last year was:

| whe                     | eat     | m    | aize    | sunf | flower  | ba   | rley    | r    | ape     | vege | etables |
|-------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|
| area                    | yield   | area | yield   | area | yield   | area | yield   | area | yield   | area | yield   |
| (ha)                    | (kg/ha) | (ha) | (kg/ha) | (ha) | (kg/ha) | (ha) | (kg/ha) | (ha) | (kg/ha) | (ha) | (kg/ha) |
| 1290<br>(+ 30 for seed) | 3300    | 1340 | 3200    | 845  | 1500    | 90   | 4500    | 50   | 3200    | 100  | *       |

<sup>\*</sup> depending on the type of vegetables cultivated

The average prices received for the main crops were: -1200 lei/kg for wheat

- 2200 lei/kg for sunflower
- 600-1000 lei/kg for maize
- 850 lei/kg for barley

# The cropping patterns for the associations for the year 2000:

g. In the legal associations:

| Type of crop          | Area Cultivated (ha) |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| wheat                 | 1140                 |
| maize                 | 682                  |
| sunflower             | 657                  |
| forages               | 50                   |
| rape                  | 40                   |
| potatoes, vegetables, | 30                   |
| watermelons           | 20                   |

# h. Family associations

| Type of crop | Area Cultivated (ha) |
|--------------|----------------------|
| wheat        | 144                  |
| maize        | 79.3                 |
| Sunflower    | 64                   |

# Livestock:

|      | cattle<br>(heads) | pigs<br>(heads) | sheep and goats<br>(heads) | horses<br>(heads) | poultry<br>(heads) | beehives |
|------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|
| 1999 | 594               | 4,000           | 2,200                      | 250               | 40,000             | 260      |
| 2000 | 470               | 1988            | 2551                       | 333               | 76,397             | 215      |

The grassland is appropriate for grazing. The tax for grazing is 10,000 lei/sheep and 20,000 lei/cow

# **Machinery:**

The existing machinery is not enough for the comuna. There are no enough tractors, lorries or other transportation means. This creates a problem mainly due to the fact that the villagers are old people.

The types and no. of machinery existing in the comuna at the end of the year 2000:

| Type of machinery | In individual | In associations or in the |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
|                   |               |                           |

|                                     | households<br>(no) | enterprises existing in the comuna (no) |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Plows – for tractors                | 33                 | 21                                      |
| - for animal propulsion             | 50                 | -                                       |
| Cultivators                         | 12                 | 7                                       |
| Harrowing equipment                 | 32                 | 14                                      |
| Drills – for tractors               | 7                  | 7                                       |
| - for animal propulsion             | 5                  | -                                       |
| Weeding equipment                   | 6                  | 6                                       |
| Machinery for spreading fertilizers | -                  | 3                                       |

Also in the comuna there are 9 tractors of 45HP belonging to individuals, and 48 tractors with over 65HP (out of which 27 in individual households). There are also 267 chariots.

# Markets and marketing possibilities:

The main market is the peasant market from Bucharest, but the nearest is the one from Calarasi. For the milk there are some possibilities to collect it within the comuna, but the system is not efficient. There are mills for wheat and maize in the comuna and also a press for sunflower oil. Otherwise people are producing food for their self-consumption and for the rest of the family living into towns (Calarasi, Oltenita, Bucharest etc) or are selling very small quantities to the neighbors.

# OJCA Calarasi and DGAIA representatives:

There is no extension agent/ extension center in the comuna. The extension services are delivered by the 2 agents working in Cuza Voda comuna (1 agronomist and 1 biologist). DGAIA has a representative in this comuna.

# Infrastructure:

The drinking water is from the wells or from the pits. There are also 2.2 km of water system, taking the water from a pit drilled at 80 m depth, but currently only 1 Km. is functioning.

The latrines are pits (without concrete walls or septic tanks) with 3-4 meters depth and due to the fact that the level of the underground water is high they are in fact a rapid and direct way to pollute the drinking water.

This is why – as the results of the tests made by the Public Health Institute are showing, the water from all the wells that are monitored within the comuna is not appropriate for human consumption.

There are no ecological platforms for manure and household wastes. The local community already prepared a project for household wastes and established the location, but they could not find resources for doing it.

In order to solve the problem of the drinking water the local council asked for the support of the Government of Romania (Ministry of Public Works and Territorial Planning) and also they submitted a project proposal to FRDS (the Romanian Social Development Fund) for the village Floroaica.

#### Main priorities for the comuna:

As in all other comunas also here the most critical problem is considered to be the quality of the drinking water. Other critical issue was the health of the people in the comuna. The mayor is very willing to support also activities that will improve the income of the farmers or will reduce their production cost. The local community thinks that afforestation, creation of windbreaks, bufferstrips, tree-planting will be very useful mainly due to the fact that basically there are no trees in the comuna, except the very few ones existing within the villages.

#### Other options are:

- introduction of new high-income generating crops in the cropping pattern
- creation of small plots/farms using environmentally friendly agricultural practices. The products obtained there could be certified as "biological products" (not organic!) and promoted on the market at a higher price.
- to organize a good system of collecting the manure and using it on the field as organic fertilizer.
- setting small teaching programs on environment protection, environmentally friendly agriculture for the children in the area. These issues can be taught during the vocational classes representing 30% from the curricula (in the rural areas)
- small training programs for the younger farmers in the area
- to organize discussions with the women in the comuna in order to assess which are their main problems/needs. Based on this, eventually in collaboration with the women in other neighboring comunas, to create a group to represent them at local and county level.
- to support the farmers organization in the area to produce bio-products and promoting the environmentally friendly practices/organic farming. In the same time they can access the market easier in order to promote their own products (on the national and international market). This will be a very good strategy on longer term, mainly considering the preparation for EU accession and the fact that for organic/biological products there are no limiting quotas.
- public awareness activities, showing also the direct link between morbidity and environment pollution.

# **COMUNA VLAD TEPES**

#### **Location:**

Comuna Vlad Tepes is situated in the North-Western part of the pilot area.

The comuna has no land within the Boianu – Sticleanu polder and also there is no commercial society formed from the former IAS (State Farm).

The Commercial Society "Piscicola" (for fisheries) is administrating 25 ha covered with lakes and pools, on the area of the comuna.

Also, The National Forests Authority is administrating 322 ha of forest.

Mayor: Mrs. Vaideanu Cornelia

#### **Poverty:**

The comuna has a poverty index of 21.28 (according to the WB Report) which is placing it between the poorest comunas within the county of Calarasi.

#### **Number of villages:**

Within the comuna there are two villages: Vlad Tepes

Mihai Viteazu

#### **Population**:

At 01.07.1998 in the comuna were living **2641 persons**, out of which 1247 men and 1394 women. At 01.07 1999 there were **2619 persons** in the comuna.

At 1.04.2000 in the comuna were living **2623 persons**, out of which 1226 men and 1397 women.

No of inhabitants/village

| Name of the Village | No. of Inhabitants |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Vlad Tepes          | 1648               |
| Mihai Viteazu       | 965                |

The distribution on age groups is the following:

| Group of age | 0-4 | years | 5-19 | years | 20-24 | years | 25-34 | years | 35-44 | years | 45-59 | years | 60 yea |     |
|--------------|-----|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----|
| or age       | M   | F     | M    | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M      | F   |
| 1998         | 68  | 80    | 187  | 202   | 98    | 90    | 148   | 109   | 89    | 89    | 246   | 292   | 411    | 522 |
| 1999         | 59  | 81    | 177  | 196   | 90    | 91    | 176   | 111   | 91    | 84    | 220   | 284   | 446    | 523 |
| 200011       | 67  | 84    | 185  | 208   | 81    | 82    | 168   | 130   | 99    | 95    | 211   | 268   | 415    | 530 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> At end of March 2000

For each institutionalized child the comuna is paying 1.8 million lei/month.

In the comuna there are 1751 retired persons.

While in 1999 the majority of the retired people had pensions between 80,000 and 180,000 lei/month, in the year 2000 the average increased at 250,000 lei/month, mainly by the increase of the pensions under 100,000 lei.

An important problem at comuna level is the aging of the population. Most of the young people left the villages, this is why the elderly people are representing the majority. This situation reflects also in the community life.

#### **Demographic indicators at the 31.12.1998:**

| Crude Birth<br>Rate | Crude Death<br>Rate | Natural<br>Growth Rate | Infant<br>Mortality Rate | Rate of weddings | Rate of divorces |  |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| 10.2%0              | 26.7%0              | -16.5%0                | 0.0%0                    | 4.7 %0           | 0.78%0           |  |

#### **Demographic indicators at the 31.12.1999:**

| Crude Birth<br>Rate | Crude Death<br>Rate |         |        | Rate of weddings | Rate of divorces |  |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------|--------|------------------|------------------|--|
| 9.9%0               | 19.9%0              | -10.0%0 | 40.0%0 | 4.0 %0           | 0.40%0           |  |

#### Yearly local budget:

The local budget was in 1999 approx. 110 million lei/year and is in the year 2000 703.5 million lei

#### Main source of income:

Approximately 99% of the population have as source of income (except the pensions and the social support) only agriculture. Only 45 persons have other sources of income.

This is why the category the most affected by the problems faced by the agricultural sector and by the whole economy are the younger people, having no other source of income than agriculture.

In the comuna there are 7 commercial small enterprises.

#### The cadastral situation of the comuna:

The total area of land belonging to the comuna and its inhabitants is 7442 ha.

The total agricultural area is 6468 ha. and the total arable area is 6233 ha.

The area covered with vineyards is 130 ha and the area covered by pasture is 105 ha.

#### Description of the distribution and use of arable private land:

In the comuna there are approx. 1150 households.

In 1999 most of the private arable land (6050 ha) was grouped into:

- three agricultural associations (with legal statute), covering 3181ha
- private individual farmers are covering an area of 2870 ha.

At the end of the agricultural year 2000 in the comuna there were 7 agricultural association with legal statute, covering an area of 4000 ha. In the comuna there are also 5 family associations covering 485 ha and having between 6 and 66 members (in total 150 members).

There are also 380 individual farmers having 1493 ha.

The average size of the private property/family in the comuna is 4 ha, but it is split in smaller plots (usually 3) with an average distance between them of 10 km.

The cropping pattern for the last year was:

| wh   | wheat maize sunflower |      | lower   | soyl | oeans        | vege | tables  | watermelons |         |      |         |
|------|-----------------------|------|---------|------|--------------|------|---------|-------------|---------|------|---------|
| area | yield                 | area | yield   | area | yield        | area | yield   | area        | yield   | area | yield   |
| (ha) | (kg/ha)               | (ha) | (kg/ha) | (ha) | (ha) (kg/ha) |      | (kg/ha) | (ha)        | (kg/ha) | (ha) | (kg/ha) |
| 1650 | 3500                  | 2030 | 4500    | 1656 | 1400         | 25   |         | 120         | *       | 20   | **      |

<sup>\*</sup> depending on the type of vegetables cultivated. The main area had been covered with potatoes (15 ha) with an yield of 4.6 t/ha.

365 ha. had been cropped with fodder, (235 ha with lucerne and 130 ha with have)

The average prices received for the main crops were: -1200 lei/kg for wheat

- 2500 lei/kg for sunflower
- 800-1000 lei/kg for maize

<sup>\*\*</sup> varying a lot between farmers and the associations

# The cropping patterns for the associations and for the individuals, for the year 2000:

i. In the legal associations:

| Type of crop                                      | Area Cultivated (ha) |
|---|----------------------|
| wheat   | 1546                 |
| maize   | 920                  |
| sunflower   | 943                  |
| spring barley                                     | 50                   |
| rape  | 20                   |
| soy-beans   | 60                   |
| beans   | 2                    |
| potatoes, vegetables, watermelons                 | 11                   |
| forages   | 62                   |
| remained not planted (in one of the associations) | 386                  |

# j. Family associations

| Type of crop | Area Cultivated (ha) |
|--------------|----------------------|
| wheat        | 308                  |
| maize        | 85                   |
| sunflower    | 90                   |
| vegetables   | 3                    |

# k. Individuals

| Type of crop                      | Area Cultivated (ha) |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| wheat                             | 321                  |
| maize                             | 854                  |
| sunflower                         | 216                  |
| beans                             | 7                    |
| rape                              | 14                   |
| potatoes, vegetables, watermelons | 7                    |
| forages                           | 119                  |
|                                   |                      |

#### Livestock:

|      | cattle<br>(heads) | pigs<br>(heads) | sheep and goats<br>(heads) | horses<br>(heads) | poultry<br>(heads) | beehives |
|------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|
| 1999 | 674               | 1853            | 4990                       | 443               | 41,500             | 128      |
| 2000 | 415               | 1548            | 2248                       | 385               | 21,540             | 115      |

The grassland is appropriate for grazing. The tax for grazing is 10,000 lei/sheep and 20,000 lei/cow

#### **Machinery:**

Machinery represents a problem for the comuna, most of the people not having access to machinery due to the high costs of the works.

The types and no. of machinery existing in the comuna at the end of the year 2000:

| Type of machinery                   | In individual<br>households<br>(no) | In associations or in the enterprises existing in the comuna (no) |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Plows                               | 25                                  | 22  |
| Cultivators                         | 7                                   | 5   |
| Harrowing equipment                 | 12                                  | 18  |
| Drills                              | 7                                   | 13  |
| Machinery for spreading fertilizers | 1                                   | 2   |
| Combinators                         | -                                   | 4   |
| Lorries                             | 23                                  | 18  |

#### Markets and marketing possibilities:

The main market is the peasant market from Bucharest, but the nearest is the one from Calarasi. Otherwise people are producing food for their self-consumption and for the rest of the family living into towns (Calarasi, Oltenita, Bucharest etc) or are selling very small quantities to the neighbors. Only very few farmers are going with their products to the market.

#### OJCA Calarasi and DGAIA representatives:

There is one extension agent (an agronomist) in the extension center of the comuna. DGAIA has a representative in this comuna.

#### Infrastructure:

The drinking water is from the wells.

The latrines are pits (without concrete walls or septic tanks) representing a rapid and direct way to pollute the drinking water.

This is why – as the results of the tests made by the Public Health Institute are showing, the water from all the wells that are monitored within the comuna is not appropriate for human consumption, but the situation is not as bad as in the other comunas of the pilot area.

#### Main priorities for the comuna:

The quality of the drinking water represents a problem, even if it is not such a critical one like in the other comunas. The local community is an old one so all the initiatives are somehow pushed back due to this. Also there are already individual farmers in the comuna using the manure as organic fertilizer.

The local community thinks that creation of windbreaks, buffer-strips, tree planting will be very useful mainly due to the existence of big area with degraded land. The advantage of introducing agro-forestry in the comuna will be a significant one, as the local representative said.

Also an area of 277 ha of comuna grassland needs rehabilitation.

The local council already prepared some project proposals for building a sewerage system for the comuna, a running water system, for the afforestation of the degraded land etc.

#### Other options are:

- introduction of new high-income generating crops in the cropping pattern
- creation of small plots/farms using environmentally friendly agricultural practices. The products obtained there could be certified as "biological products" (not organic!) and promoted on the market at a higher price.
- to organize a good system of collecting the manure and using it on the field as organic fertilizer.
- setting small teaching programs on environment protection, environmentally friendly agriculture for the children in the area. These issues can be taught during the vocational classes representing 30% from the curricula (in the rural areas)
- small training programs for the younger farmers in the area
- to organize discussions with the women in the comuna in order to assess which are their main problems/needs. Based on this, eventually in collaboration with the women in other neighboring comunas, to create a group to represent them at local and county level.
- to support the farmers organization in the area to produce bio-products and promoting the environmentally friendly practices/organic farming. In the same time they can access the market easier in order to promote their own products (on the national and international market). This will be a very good strategy on longer term, mainly considering the preparation for EU accession and the fact that for organic/biological products there are no limiting quotas.
- public awareness activities, showing also the direct link between morbidity and environment pollution.

## **COMUNA CUZA VODA**

#### **Location:**

Comuna Cuza Voda represents the Eastern part of the pilot area.

The comuna has land within the Boianu – Sticleanu polder and also there is a Commercial Society formed from the former IAS (State Farm) – Mircea Voda -that used to be under the territorial area of the comuna.

The National Forests Authority is the manager of 516 ha of forets and the National Waters Administration is the manager of 588 ha of forestland.

"Piscicola" is the manager of 200 ha. of lake, within the territory of this comuna.

Mayor: Mr. Tenea Stefan

#### **Poverty:**

The comuna is not included between the poorest comunas in the county.

#### Number of villages:

Within the comuna there are three villages: Ceacu

Cuza Voda Calarasii Vechi

#### **Population**:

At 01.07.1998 in the comuna were living **4001 persons**, out of which 1965 men and 1995 women. At 01.07.1999 in the comuna were living **3989 persons**.

At the end of June 2000 in the comuna were living **4672 inhabitants**, out of which 2317 men and 2355 women.

No of inhabitants/village

| Name of the Village | No. of Inhabitants |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Ceacu               | 1500               |
| Cuza Voda           | 2320               |
| Calarasii Vechi     | 852                |

The distribution on age groups is the following:

| Group of age | 0-4 y | years | 5-19 | years | 20-24 | years | 25-34 | years | 35-44 | years | 45-59 | years | 60 yea |     |
|--------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----|
|              | M     | F     | M    | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M      | F   |
| 1998         | 108   | 98    | 354  | 332   | 161   | 139   | 277   | 216   | 206   | 142   | 319   | 377   | 566    | 706 |
| 1999         | 95    | 100   | 369  | 321   | 146   | 136   | 302   | 225   | 222   | 152   | 302   | 343   | 551    | 725 |
| 2000         | 109   | 98    | 362  | 343   | 149   | 124   | 321   | 257   | 226   | 142   | 302   | 328   | 557    | 746 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> At end of March 2000

-

For each institutionalized child the comuna is paying 1.8 million lei/month.

In the comuna there are 3001 retired persons.

While in 1999 the majority of the retired people had pensions between 90,000 and 190,000 lei/month, in the year 2000 the average increased at 350,000 lei/month, mainly by the increase of the pensions under 100,000 lei.

#### **Demographic indicators at the 31.12.1998:**

| Crude Birth<br>Rate | Crude Death<br>Rate | Natural<br>Growth Rate | Infant<br>Mortality Rate | Rate of weddings | Rate of divorces |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 10.7%0              | 24.8%0              | -14.1%0                | 0.0%0                    | 3.8%0            | 1.79%0           |

#### **Demographic indicators at the 31.12.1999:**

| Crude Birth<br>Rate | Crude Death<br>Rate | Natural<br>Growth Rate | Infant<br>Mortality Rate | Rate of weddings | Rate of divorces |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 8.4%0               | 16.9%0              | -8.5%0                 | 0.0%0                    | 4.6%0            | 1.79%0           |

#### Yearly local budget:

The local budget was approx. 190 million lei/year 1999 and is 240 million lei/2000.

#### Main source of income:

Approximately 90% of the population have as source of income (except the pensions and the social support) only agriculture. Only 345 persons are working in other areas than agriculture. This is why the category the most affected by the problems faced by the agricultural sector and by the whole economy are the younger people, having no other source of income than agriculture.

In the comuna there are 43 commercial societies, with food and non-food related activities.

#### The cadastral situation of the comuna:

The total area of land belonging to the comuna and its inhabitants is 14050 ha.

The total agricultural area is 12433 ha. and the total arable area is 12108 ha.

The area covered with vineyards is 322 ha. There is no grassland or pasture on the territory of the comuna.

#### Description of the distribution and use of arable private land:

In the comuna there are approx. 1720 households.

In 2000 most of the private arable land (6550 ha) was grouped into 10 agricultural associations (with legal statute). There were also 7 agricultural commercial societies.

The average size of the private property/family in the comuna is 3 ha, but it is split in smaller plots (usually 3) with an average distance between them of 7-8 km.

The cropping pattern for the last year was:

| wl        | heat          | m         | aize             | sunf      | lower            | ra        | ape              | veget     | tables           | watermel             | ons              |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| area (ha) | yield (kg/ha) | area (ha) | yield<br>(kg/ha) | area<br>(ha)         | yield<br>(kg/ha) |
| 3741      | 3440          | 1997      | 5360             | 2122      | 1340             | 135       | 1200             | 133       | *                | 40 (+16 ha for seed) | **               |

<sup>\*</sup> depending on the type of vegetables cultivated. The main area had been covered with peas (112 ha) with an yield of 2.5 t/ha.

There are also *92 ha. with fodder* (89 ha lucerne and 3 ha haye), 50 ha with spring barley and 12 ha with barley.

The average prices received for the main crops were: -1500 - 1800 lei/kg for wheat

- 2100-2300 lei/kg for sunflower
- 800-1500 lei/kg for maize

#### The cropping patterns for the associations and individuals for the year 2000:

# 1. In the legal associations:

| Type of crop          | Area Cultivated (ha) |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| wheat                 | 2786                 |
| maize                 | 1576                 |
| sunflower             | 1798                 |
| barley                | 115                  |
| forages               | 125                  |
| potatoes, vegetables, | 20                   |

#### 2. Individuals

| Type of crop | Area Cultivated (ha) |
|--------------|----------------------|
| wheat        | 216                  |
| maize        | 420                  |
| sunflower    | 150                  |
| forages      | 5                    |
| vegetables   | 39                   |

<sup>\*\*</sup> varying a lot between farmers and the associations

The average yields obtained in the year 2000 were: 4000 kg/ha for wheat, 6000 kg/ha for maize, 1300 kg/ha for sunflower, 4600 kg/ha for barley.

The prices were: 1500 lei/kg for wheat, 900 lei/kg for maize, 1700 lei/kg for sunflower, 1200 lei/kg for barley.

#### Livestock:

|      | cattle<br>(heads) | pigs<br>(heads) | sheep and goats<br>(heads) | horses<br>(heads) | poultry<br>(heads) | beehives |
|------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|
| 1999 | 1022              | 970             | 4315                       | 301               | 43,790             | 300      |
| 2000 | 1056              | 1030            | 4183                       | 336               | 30,740             | 400      |

#### **Machinery:**

In the comuna is a mechanization private commercial society formed after the privatization of the former state-owned Agromec and they are working on a commercial basis for the farmers within the comuna. But generally speaking the set of machinery is not enough for the whole area of land.

The prices they are using are: 600,000 lei/ha for plowing and disking and 500,000-700,000 lei/ha for harvesting (or between 12-15% from the yield).

The types and no. of machinery existing in the comuna at the end of the year 2000:

| Type of machinery   | In individual<br>households (no) | In associations or in<br>the enterprises existing<br>in the comuna (no) |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Plows               | 31                               | 90  |
| Harvesters          | 2                                | 25  |
| Cultivators         | 6                                | 17  |
| Harrowing equipment | 30                               | 30  |
| Drills              | 14                               | 30  |
| Lorries             | 45                               | 208   |
| Disks               | 30                               | 67  |

Also in the comuna there are 139 tractors good for working (out of which 39 in individual households). There are also 341 chariots.

#### Markets and marketing possibilities:

The main market is the peasant market from Bucharest, but the nearest is the one from Calarasi. For the milk there are facilities to collect it within the comuna, mainly through the private commercial society network. There are mills for wheat and maize in the comuna and also 2 presses for sunflower oil. Otherwise people are producing food for their self-

consumption and for the rest of the family living into towns (Calarasi, Oltenita, Bucharest etc) or are selling very small quantities to the neighbors.

#### Infrastructure:

The drinking water is from the wells.

The latrines are pits (without concrete walls or septic tanks) representing a rapid and direct way to pollute the drinking water.

#### Main priorities for the comuna:

As in all other comunas here also the most critical problem is considered to be the quality of the drinking water. The local community is not yet aware about the need to start an intensive program for cleaning the drinking water and changing the current practices polluting the environment. An initiative at local level to start prepare a platform for collecting manure and household wastes is currently being developed, but the financial resources are very limited. Also there are on the area of the comuna 150 ha of grassland that need to be rehabilitated.

### Other options are:

- introduction of new high-income generating crops in the cropping pattern
- creation of small plots/farms using environmentally friendly agricultural practices. The products obtained there could be certified as "biological products" (not organic!) and promoted on the market at a higher price.
- to organize a good system of collecting the manure and using it on the field as organic fertilizer.
- setting small teaching programs on environment protection, environmentally friendly agriculture for the children in the area. These issues can be taught during the vocational classes representing 30% from the curricula (in the rural areas)
- small training programs for the younger farmers in the area
- to organize discussions with the women in the comuna in order to assess which are their main problems/needs. Based on this, eventually in collaboration with the women in other neighboring comunas, to create a group to represent them at local and county level.
- to support the farmers organization in the area to produce bio-products and promoting the environmentally friendly practices/organic farming. In the same time they can access the market easier in order to promote their own products (on the national and international market). This will be a very good strategy on longer term, mainly considering the preparation for EU accession and the fact that for organic/biological products there are no limiting quotas.
- public awareness activities, showing also the direct link between morbidity and environment pollution.

# DESCRIPTION OF THE COMMERCIAL SOCIETY "PISCICOLA" CALARASI

"Piscicola" is a commercial society of fisheries, being the manager of the lakes and pools within the county of Calarasi, including the pilot area.

The General Manager is Mr. Popa Laurentiu.

Under the commercial society there are 6 fish farms and a processing unit.

The 6 fish farms are:

- Iezer
- Rasa
- Boianu
- Ulmu
- Lupsanu
- Sarulesti

The first three farms are within the pilot area, Boianu being the main breeding farm of the Society.

The types of fish produced in the farm are:

- Carp
- Chinese carp
- Carassus Auratus Gibellus

The society is marketing fresh fish and also semi-processed fish (30 t/year).

For each m3 of pumped water Piscicola must pay 100,000 lei.

#### The fish farm lezer

The exploitation capacity of the farm is of 401.5 ha, all the area being situated under the administrative perimeter of the comuna Cuza Voda.

The farm is for fish production and for breeding.

The water source is from the Rasa – Galatui system, through the drainage system of the polder. This is why the society must pay for the water twice: while evacuating and also refilling the lake.

For the fish nutrition they are using supplements of prepared feed.

The quantity of fish produced in this farm is 300-400 t/year, including the small fish (fries) for own-use.

#### The fish farm Rasa

It covers an area of 759.15 ha, the main advantage being that the amount of nutrients in the lake is enough for the normal nutrition of fish produced there. In the same farm is included the area of the pools Mihai Viteazu I (12 ha) and II (12.5 ha).

The quantity of fish produced in this farm is 200 t/year, out of which 100 t/year are for sale.

# The fish farm Boianu

The farm covers an area of 198 ha, in the administrative perimeter of the comuna Ciocanesti. In this farm is produced the quantity of fries necessary for the whole commercial society. This represents 1.5-1.8 t/ha.

# AREA PROPOSED TO BECOME PART OF THE PROTECTED AREAS NETWORK

#### 1.THE NAME OF THE PROTECTED AREA (WETLAND)

#### **IEZER CALARASI**

#### 2. THE NAME OF THE COUNTY / TERRITORY WHERE IS THE AREA

#### **CALARASI**

#### 3. TOPOGRAPHIC DATA

The area called IEZER Calarasi is on the administrative territory of the following localities:

- Municipality of Calarasi at 1 km from the proposed area
- Cuza Voda communa at 1 km from the proposed area
- Gradistea communa at 0.2 km from the proposed area

# 4. THE COORDINATES AND THE GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION OF THE AREA (WETLAND)

| Coordinates | Northern<br>Limit | Southern<br>Limit | Eastern<br>Limit | Western<br>Limit | Central    |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
|             | 44°14'45" N       | 44°12'50"N        | 44°15'00"N       | 44°13'50"N       | 44°13'50"N |
|             | 27°13'30"E        | 27°13'10"E        | 27°17'40"E       | 27°13'05"E       | 27°13'50"E |

#### 5. POSITION

The area is situated in the Danube waterside in a percentage of 75%, within the dammed area Boianu-Sticleanu and 25% is in the Danube terrace.

#### 6. THE TYPE OF WETLAND IN WHICH THE AREA IS INCLUDED

Is the major type of habitat - with works and facilities for permanent fish breading activities.

#### 7. THE SIZE OF THE PROPOSED AREA

- a. The total area: 3200 ha
  - 20% from the area belongs (from administrative point of view) to the municipality of Calarasi

- 60% from the area belongs (from administrative point of view) to the Cuza Voda communa
- 20% from the area belongs (from administrative point of view) to the Gradistea communa

#### b. The area of the water: 400 ha

- 20% from the area belongs (from administrative point of view) to the municipality of Calarasi
- 80% from the area belongs (from administrative point of view) to the Cuza Voda communa

#### 8. THE CHARACTERSITICS OF THE WETLAND

#### A. The main identified habitats identified in the area:

- permanent works and facilities for fish breeding (Iezer-Calarasi)
- arable land that surround the lake on an area of approx. 2 km.

#### B. The importance of the existing habitats for the area proposed for preservation

#### The permanent fish breeding facilities:

Due to the very complex hydrological regime of the Danube and the periods of increase and decrease of the water level, together with the draining activities made on large areas that had been dammed during the last decades, the living conditions for the birds passing by this region had not remained stable, varying from an year to another.

The places that remained as stable habitat for birds are on the riverside of the Danube in the areas between the shore and the dames, the small islands and the works for fish breeding.

The Iezer-Calarasi area represents a halting place for the birds coming during winter and summer, thousands of wild ducks and geese, egrets, purple herons, storks, pelicans and swans coming here due to the very good living conditions. Between the mammals it is good to mention the existence of the otters, very sensitive to the quality of water and environment.

#### The arable land surrounding the Iezer

This arable land, surrounding the polder on an area of approx. 2 km had been included in the specified area for protection reasons, in this way allowing a real protection to the birds living in the area, limiting hunting and poaching (that are practiced in the area).

#### C. The ecological status of the habitats

#### The permanent fish breeding facilities:

They are ensuring, due to the permanent water supply from the channels and also due to the big areas covered with reed and reed mace, a stable and very good habitat for the birds in the area.

#### The arable land

On this land an intensive agriculture is practiced, the birds finding here good feeding options, reason why they are visiting very often the area.

#### D. Main types of vegetation

#### The permanent fish breeding facilities:

The macrophytobentos is represented by amphibian plants: reed, reed mace, sedge (Carex), Sersipus and by underwater plants like Potamogeton, Polygonum, Ceratophyllum, Miriophyllum.

The reed and the macereed are used by the birds for building nests.

#### The arable land

The cropping structure varies due to the crop rotation. The main crops are: wheat, barley, maize, soy beans, sunflower.

#### E. The existent types of layers (in the soil)

The geological profile in the area put in evidence the following layers: soil, loess, sany loess, fine sands with horizontal stratification, raw sand, gravel. At the basis of these horizons there is a layer of impermeable clay, on the top of which the water sacks are formed. At a depth of more than 30 m there are cretaceous deposits formed because of the Pre-Balkans Plateau sinking.

At surface level several settlings took place and due to the damming the alluvial deposits diminished and the degradation phenomena occurred (caused by the excess of moisture, mostly eliminated through the system of channels existing within the dammed area Boianu-Sticleanu).

#### 9. NUMBER OF SPECIES (FLORA AND FAUNA)

#### A. Mammals

- Species included in the Bern and Bonn convention
  - the otter (*Lutra lutra lutra*) *Mustelidae fam*.
- Other species
  - the badger (Meles meles meles) Mustelidae fam.
  - the wild rabbit (Lepus europaetus transsylvanicus or Lepus caponsis) Leporidae fam.
  - the fox (Vulpes vulpes) Canidae fam.
  - the mole (*Talpa europaea*) *Talpidae fam*.
  - the gopher (Citellus citellus) Seiuridae fam.
    - the water rat (Ondatra Zibehica) Cricetidae fam

#### B. Birds

- Species included in the Bern and Bonn convention
  - the red-necked goose (Branda rufficolis, Pall) Anatidae fam.
  - the white-head duck (Oxiura leucephala) Anatidae fam.
  - the white pelican (*Pelecanus oncrotalus oncrotalus*) *Pelicanidae fam.*
  - the winter swan (Cygnus cygnus cygnus) Anatidae fam.
  - the little egret (egretta garzetta garzetta) Anatidae fam.

- the purple heron (Ardea purpurea purpurea) Ardeiadae fam
- the white stork (Ciconia ciconia ciconia) Ciconiiadae

## • Other species

- the great crested grebe (Podiceps cristatus cristatus) Podicipedidae fam.
- the black headed gull (Larus ribiduns ribiduns) Alcedinidae fam.
- the coat (Fulica atra atra) Rallidae fam.
- the cormorant (Phalocrocorax carbo) Phalacrocoracidae fam.
- the pygmy cormorant (Phalocrocorax pygmaeus) Phalacrocoracidae fam
- the glossy ibis (Plegadis Falcinellus falcinellus) Threkiornithidae fam.

#### C. Reptiles

• Species included in the Bern and Bonn convention

none

• Endemic species

none

- Other species
  - the lizard (lacerta agilis)
  - the river snake (Serpentes ord.)
  - pond turtles (Emys orbicularis)

#### D. Amphibians

• Species included in the Bern and Bonn convention

none

• Endemic species

none

- Other species
  - the pond frog (Rana esculenta)
  - the small (tiny) frog ? (Bombina bombina)

#### E.Fish

• Species included in the Bern and Bonn convention

none

- Endemic species
  - the Chinese carp
- Other species
  - the carp (Cyprinus carpio carpio) Cyprinidae fam.
  - the crucian (carassus auratus gibelio) Cyprinidae fam.
  - the trout (Esox lucius) Esociadae fam.
  - the pike perch (Lucioperca lucioperca) Perciadae fam.
  - the catfish (silurus glanis) Siluridae fam.
  - the perch (*Perca fluviatillis*) *Percidae fam*.

#### F. Invertebrates

Species included in the Bern and Bonn convention

None

#### • Endemic species

none

#### • Other species

- snails (Limnea starynalis)
- lake shells (anodonta)
- river shell (Unio)
- Hydrophillus piccus

#### G. Plants

# Species included in the Bern and Bonn convention

none

#### • Endemic species

none

#### • Other species

- sedge (carex) Cyperaceaea fam.
- reed mace (Typha) Thphaceae fam.
- reed (Phragmites communis) Gramnineae fam.
- Agrophynus repens
- Sersipus
- Potamogeton
- Lemna
- -Myrophyllum
- -Polygonum

#### 10. TYPE OF PROPERTY WITHIN THE AREA:

| The sector of the        | Type of property | Size of the area (ha) | % from the whole |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| wetland                  |                  |                       | area             |
| Fish breeding facilities | State owned      | 400                   | 12.5             |
| Arable land              | State owned      | 1920                  | 60.0             |
|                          | Communa land     | 704                   | 22.0             |
| Water management         | State owned      | 144                   | 4.5              |
| Transports (roads)       | State owned      | 32                    | 1.0              |

#### 11. THE MANAGEMENT OF THE AREAS INCLUDED IN THE CONSIDERED ZONE

| The manager   | The size of the area | % from the total |
|---|----------------------|------------------|
|   | (ha)                 | area             |
| SC SIDERCA SA CALARASI (the channel for navigation Borcea and the basin of retention) | 128                  | 4.0              |
| SC AGROZOOTEHNICA SA - MIRCEA<br>VODA Calarasi  | 1920                 | 60.0             |

| RNP ROMSILVA – The Forestry Judet office Calarasi (The hunting fund 43) <sup>13</sup> | 2400 | 75.0 |
|---|------|------|
| SC PISCICOLA SA Calarasi  | 400  | 12.5 |
| Gradistea mayoralty   | 192  | 6.0  |
| Cuza Voda mayoralty   | 512  | 16.0 |
| AGVPS Calarasi (the hunting fund 26) <sup>14</sup>                                    | 800  | 25.0 |
| RAIF Calarasi – the irrigation channels   | 16   | 0.5  |
| The National Society for Roads  | 32   | 1.0  |

#### 12. ACTIVITIES IN THE AREA:

- agriculture
- fisheries
- hunting
- water management:
  - industrial use and navigation (SC SIDERCA SA)
  - irrigations
- transports: national, judet and local roads

#### 13. THE GENERAL STATUS OF THE WETLAND

The Iezer lake is a remain of the previous existing lakes in the Danube river meadow, before the damming and the drainage of the area. The water exchange between the lake and the Danube is made through the existing channels within the dammed area of Boianu-Sticleanu (where the polder is situated)

The arable land is the result of the damming and drainage of the river meadow.

The sector being on the terrace area is now in the wild stage.

# 14. THE TYPES OF DANGER THAT THE CONSIDERED AREA IS FACING CURRENTLY

- the agrochemical substances used by farmers
- the poaching and the hunting

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> RNP ROMSILVA Calarasi and AGVPS Calarasi are managing the hunting funds within the considered area, but not the land

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> RNP ROMSILVA Calarasi and AGVPS Calarasi are managing the hunting funds within the considered area, but not the land

# 15. THE MANAGERIAL AUTHORITY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ANALYZED AREA

The COUNTY COUNCIL CALARASI

Address: Sloboziei Street no.9

Calarasi

Judet Calarasi Code: 8500

# PART II

#### SOCIAL ASSESSMENT

# 1. Introduction

This Social assessment has been projected on two main dimensions. The first aims at giving an image on the way of living of the population (dwelling, quality of life, incomes and expenses in the household, sources of income). The second overlook the way people see themselves from the point of view of poverty, the trust they have in some of the institutions in the commune, their sources of information and their interest in possible involvement/participation in the project.

#### 2. Methodology

The methods used in the research have been: a questionnaire and semi-structured interviews, applied in all the communes. The research took place between 9 October, 2000 and 22 October, 2000, student operators – 7 for the questionnaires and 3 for the interviews participating in it.

#### **Questionnaire**

The questionnaire comprises questions regarding the life standard of villages (incomes, expenses, equipment), way of living, agricultural methods used in the household, inputs, outputs, agricultural production and crops, on environment, health, means of information, trust in various institutions in the commune, associations and participation in commune activities, etc. (see Annex 3).

#### Pre-test

The questionnaire has been pre-tested in the Visini village, commune of Independenta. Some variables have been added, while others have been modified.

#### Sample

The questionnaire was applied in 13 villages, belonging to the 7 communes in the pilot zone. Two criteria of choosing the villages have been considers: 1) center of commune/far away from the center and 2) near water / far away from the water.

- two villages for each of the following communes have been chosen: Alexandru Odobescu (Nicolae Balcescu, Galatui), Independenta (Independenta, Potcoava), Gradistea (Gradistea, Bogata), Cuza-Voda (Cuza-Voda, Ceacu), Valcelele (Valcelele, Floroaica).
- for the Vlad Tepes commune, we have chosen only the Vlad Tepes village (center of the commune), as the other was very close to the first, and the population quite little in number. In all these villages 30 questionnaires / village have been applied for each.

The Ciocanesti commune is, from administrative point of view, a single village. Here, 60 questionnaires have been applied. As a result of the checking of how the questionnaires had been filled in' only 45 were taken into consideration. At the end, the total number of questionnaires in all the 7 communes was 374.

The way of sampling was random on election lists, with a step established according to the population of the village, and with leaving number previously chosen (the same for all subsamples). As a result, the respondents were over 18 and each one represented a household.

#### Difficulties encountered in applying the questionnaires

The main problem was identifying the people that were part of the sample. In some communes the election lists had not been updated, which determined for the names of deceased persons or persons who had left the locality to appear in the sample.

Another problem lies in the fact that in most of the election lists the addresses of the people are not included (which is rare in the urban areas). In some villages, people know each other, and the persons in the sample could be easily identified. In others, for example Ceacu and Cuza-Voda, because of the inverse migration in the last years, people no longer know each other and there have been persons impossible to identify.

In all cases when the identification was impossible or when, after three visits, the respondent was not available, there has been replacement with reserve persons.

In spite of all these difficulties, the sample is representative for the reference population.

As for the proper application of the questionnaire, there have been three types of problems:

- Difficulties in understanding certain terms like: "pollution", "environment" or "organic agriculture", especially by the older generation.
- Difficulties in appreciating the income: in very many cases there is permanent exchange between the families of those who stayed in the village and those who are in town, exchange which is not quantified or considered as an expense or income flow.
- Most of those who have their land in an association do not know what quantity of seeds, pesticides, fertilizers or herbicides has been used and what production has been obtained for each crop.

#### **Interviews**

14 interviews have been made: 2 in each commune, having as an interview guide the main objectives of the project.

# 3. Description of the villages within the sample

An observation that works for all the communes in the pilot zone is that before 1989 there had been CAP<sup>15</sup>'s throughout the region. After the Law 18/1991 had been ratified, the land began being given back to the owners. The mean land surface for a single household in this region is 3 ha. At present, most of the landowners prefer working it within associations (legal or family) present in the communes.

Note: The index of the level of development of each commune, according to Dumitru Sandu (in "The social space of transition", 1999, pp. 184, 200 and 201) is a value obtained as factorial result of indexes referring to the composition of population (active population in agriculture in 1992, population of over 60 in 1992, employees in the enterprises in the communes for each 1000 inhabitants), demographic elements relevant for community poverty (birth rate 1991-1995, the net temporary migration rate, the emigration rate 1991-1995), the size of dwellings – average dwelling surface on house), the equipment of houses (TV for each 1000 inhabitants, telephones for each 1000 inhabitants), the development of animal sector (index unit large villa = (1\*cattle+ 0.35\*pigs+ 0.12\*sheep+ 0.04\*poultry)/ha of agriculture field) and the accessibility of the town.

The poorest communes in the county of Calarasi have the index of the level of development–10.6 (Gurbanesti), -7.9 (Ileana), -7.7 (Frasinet).

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> CAP = Agricultural Production Cooperative

|                    | 7  |
|--------------------|--|
| ALEXANDRU          | Chosen villages: Nicolae Balcescu and Galatui  |
| ODOBESCU commune   |  |
| Observations       | <ul> <li>Index of the level of development of the commune = - 0.7 Is the commune with the lowest development index in the pilot zone</li> <li>Nicolae Balcescu is the center of the commune, situated at 27 km from Calarasi.</li> <li>Galatui lies at 4 km from the center of the commune</li> <li>The average age of the sample of the commune is 58<sup>16</sup>.</li> <li>There is a running water system in the village, but the network covers only 70% of its surface (source: village hall)</li> </ul>   |
| VLAD TEPES commune | The chosen village: Vlad Tepes   |
| Observations       | <ul> <li>Index of the level of development of the commune = 1.2</li> <li>The village of Vlad Tepes is the center of the commune, situated at 29 km from Calarasi</li> <li>The average age of the sample of the commune is 46.</li> </ul>   |
| VALCELELE commune  | Chosen villages: Valcelele and Floroaica   |
| Observations       | <ul> <li>Index of the level of development of the commune = 0.6</li> <li>The village of Valcelele is the center of the commune, situated at 25 km from Calarasi.</li> <li>The village of Floroaica is 3 km away from the center of the commune, on the road to Calarasi.</li> <li>The mean age in the commune is 51.</li> <li>There is a running water network in the commune, but it does not work, people using the wells in their households (source: village hall)</li> <li>There is one agriculture company, seven trade companies and seven family associations in the commune (source: DGAIA).</li> <li>The mayor of the commune is the president of the association with the largest land area and owning the largest number of machines (SC ILDU SRL). This is one of the reasons why some of them joined his association, thinking that from his position he can have access to more important resources (financial, but also symbolic). During research, a new family association was about to come to life.</li> <li>There may be observed a higher mobility of land from one association to another.</li> </ul> |

The mean age in the communes mentioned in this table is calculated at the level of the sample, and not on the entire population of each commune.

| INDEPENDENTA | Chosen villages: Independenta and Potcoava  |  |  |
|--------------|---|--|--|
| commune      |   |  |  |
| Observations | <ul> <li>Index of the level of development of the commune = 0.9</li> <li>The village of Independenta is the center of the commune, situated at 15 km from Calarasi.</li> <li>The village of Potcoava lies at 20 km from Calarasi.</li> <li>The average age of the sample of the commune in the commune is 53.</li> <li>There is a program of checking the quality of water in the wells (source: Village Hall)</li> <li>In all the three villages there is running water network. In the villages of Independenta and Potcoava the distribution system is old and not functional. Only in the village of Visini (not comprised in the final sample) the network was remade in 1998 and it works. (source: Village Hall), but people say the water is not good to drink.</li> <li>There is one agriculture company and one trade company in the commune (source: DGAIA)</li> <li>The mayor of the commune is the president of the largest association (SC INDEPENDENTA), inheritor of the whole range of assets of the ancient CAP (After 1989, nothing has been sold or distributed. Anyhow, villagers call it "CAP". After the association has made an important purchase of machines, there can be noticed a tendency of transferring the land from the other association to this one.</li> </ul> |  |  |

| <b>CUZA-VODA commune</b> | - Chosen village: Ceacu and Cuza-Voda   |
|--------------------------|---|
| Observations             | - Index of the level of development of the commune = 3.6                                    |
|                          | - The village of Ceacu is the center of the commune, situated at 9 km                       |
|                          | from Calarasi.  |
|                          | - The village of Cuza-Voda lies at 11 km from Calarasi.                                     |
|                          | - The nearness of Calarasi makes the villages sort of rural                                 |
|                          | neighborhoods of the town. Anyhow, people here hardly know each                             |
|                          | other.  |
|                          | - Many town inhabitants bought houses in the commune and moved                              |
|                          | here.   |
|                          | - Also, those who moved to Calarasi years ago have come back                                |
|                          | following massive dismissals at the plant and because of the                                |
|                          | difficult life in the town.   |
|                          | - The average age of the sample of the commune in the commune is 53.                        |
|                          | - Until three years ago, the commune had been supplied with running                         |
|                          | water by a network coming from a deep well. At present, it does not                         |
|                          | work any longer.  |
|                          | - There are ten agriculture companies and seven trade companies in                          |
|                          | the commune (source: DGAIA)   |
|                          | - Most of these are offspring from the ancient SMT <sup>17</sup> , SMA <sup>18</sup> , etc. |
|                          | People think of gathering the land by family, not individually: "we are                     |
|                          | gathering all, to keep the land united". There cannot be said that there                    |
|                          | is significant mobility in this respect.  |
| GRADISTEA commune        | Chosen villages: Gradistea and Bogata   |
| Observations             | - Index of the level of development of the commune = - 0.1                                  |
|                          | - The village of Gradistea is the center of the commune, situated at                        |
|                          | 13 km from Calarasi.  |
|                          | - The village of Bogata is 20 km away from Calarasi.  |
|                          | - The average age of the sample of the commune in the commune is                            |
|                          | 55.   |
| CIOCANESTI               | There is running water network, but it does not work.                                       |
| CIOCANESTI commune       | Chosen village: Ciocanesti  |
| Observations             | - Index of the level of development of the commune = 7.3 It is the                          |
|                          | commune with the highest poverty index in the pilot zone.                                   |
|                          | - The commune is actually a single village and is composed of four                          |
|                          | more "districts" (ancient separated villages, components of the                             |
|                          | commune of Ciocanesti): Andolina, Sarbi, Smardan, Margineni.                                |
|                          | - Ciocanesti is situated at 25 km (this is a mean value, because the                        |
|                          | village extends on several kilometers along the road).                                      |
|                          | - The average age of the sample of the commune in the commune is                            |
|                          | 57.   |
|                          |   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> SMT = Mechanic Transport Society
<sup>18</sup> SMA = Machinery Center

# 4. Main problem: pollution – what is it?

The main objective of this project is reducing pollution due to agriculture works, by using environment-friendly agriculture methods. But before starting such a project we should ask ourselves what "pollution" means to the people in the area. Have they ever heard of pollution? What do they know about it? What does "pollution" mean to them?

- 1. Although radio and TV stations frequently talk about "pollution" or environment", not everybody knows what they mean. Most of them are aged or uneducated.
- 2. In the cases when people know what it means, **pollution is thought as an urban, industrial phenomenon,** very often reduced to the **quality of the air**. That is why nobody conceives it that pollution could exist in the countryside, too, moreover, in their village/commune: "the air is pure", "pollution? where from?"
- 3. The quality of water is almost never connected to pollution. The water is not good to drink because "it is not good": the essential factor in establishing the quality being the taste and sometimes color/clearness. People drink water or not if they like or not its taste. Very few believe that because of this their health might be affected. Although doctors in maternity recommend mothers not to give water from wells to newborn babies, very few observe this. This is partly because of the lack of resources, which would permit buying of mineral water, normal or sparkling, etc. On another hand, the advice of the doctors in the town is most often ignored: they consider these should present the advice to everybody, but it is up to each one to decide whether they should observe it or not. This decision is made depending on what people know about the quality of water.
- 4. Very few of the interviewed persons make connections between agricultural methods used, the place of the latrines or the ways of storing house and/or animal wastes and the quality of the well water.
  - The pit latrines from their point of view, they do everything to avoid possible infiltration in the water source, that is they dig the pit "as far from the well as possible". But this "as far as possible" varies from a few meters to a few tens of meters, depending on how large the yard is.
  - The place of storing the garbage the criteria in choosing it refer mainly to the "smell" and then to the customs: "that's the way we do it", "we've been doing that since times out of mind", "well, where else?", etc. The explanations/reasons given do not refer to avoiding infiltration and water pollution.
  - **Agriculture practices** They may say "too many chemicals are not good, they could harm the land", but generally the negative implications they may have are projected into a temporally indefinite future, not at all at present.
    - In most cases, the agriculture methods used are not a choice of landowners, but of the manager, who is the president of the association.
    - Those who do not have their land in an association resort to the least expensive methods or to those they "inherited" ("that's the way my father taught me").

# 5. General suggestions

The image the people visiting these communes see is not the one of primarily poverty, lack of comfort or one of daily hardships, but hopelessness in a future differently shaped than the present. Given this background, the project of the World Bank is the impulse that could make the people get rid of this apathy, that could give them the means to set up strategies for the years to come, and not only a context related reaction of survival.

1. Thus, the most important thing is **for as many people as possible to participate** to this project, in a way or another, and in all its phases. Participation, even a minor one, could make them talk "from their own experience", and not from what they heard or saw, about this project.

This would be reassuring for the people, showing that this project is:

- Very serious, that doesn't even consider failure so something intended to end well.
- Targets the people living there so everybody will be part of it.
- The project is not an "umbrella" which would protect various groups in the village (or from outside) that want to enrich or obtain different advantages.

From this point of view, the participation of "outsiders" (World Bank representatives from Washington, Calarasi and Bucharest) is meant to protect them.

2. It would be good for **different specialists to have as many meetings with people as possible.** These would end up in something specific, not to give the impression of aimless talks: "we're talking again and nothing's going to be done".

Another reason in favor of these non-intermediate meetings is "prestige catching": participants could feel themselves more important, more involved after these interactions.

- 3. The stake of this project should become a personal one for each of villagers: thus, they would become more involved. So, hesitations and fears regarding applying the project could be avoided.
- 4. It should be insisted on the fact that this given help does not mean something offered for free or a lucky win. The project is something likely to change their lives: it will work, develop or die according to the interest/involvement of the community/people in it.

Moreover, in case of its success, they could participate in the project by applying in other areas of the country, the same practices in the frame of experience exchange.

- 5. But, it is important for the good evolution of the project that **they must get something specific as fast as possible**: symbolic (it is the simplest example in the beginning) or material.
- 6. Depending on the project components useful help can came from Village Halls (for example in the case of garbage management) or agricultural associations (as in the case on environment-friendly agriculture practices).

The associations or presidents of associations could be very important groups for applying of the project: the president is the manager of the land and in most cases people who have their land in associations do not control what happens with it. In certain situations, however, landowners can decide transfer from one association to another. For this reason we consider that the associations/presidents of associations cannot be the only target group.

#### 6. Stakeholders

The population in the pilot zone is an old one. There is a tendency for it to become younger, due to the shortage of jobs in the region. This, together with a lack of strategies of internal or external economic migration determined that many young people stay in the village, on the one hand, and on the other, many of those who had previously left for the town to return.

In spite of the fact that those between 18-45 represent only 29.9% of the respondents, we consider them the most interesting groups in achieving the project.

- First of all, they are the most interested to be informed and get involved in different parts of the project.
- Secondly, in a few years they will become heads of households, they will decide about the land they own and household development strategies.
- Thirdly, participation in such a project would give them a feeling of usefulness, that they can do something both for them/their families and for the village. This can be one of the most important aspects, taking into consideration the fact that the majority is not employed, and the prospect of finding jobs in the village or somewhere else in the near future is very unlikely. On such a background, they exhibit an interrogative resignation: "what can we do?", "there is nothing to do here in the countryside".

# **Age group 18-35**<sup>19</sup>

Young people between 18 and 35 *represent 22.9%* of the subjects interviewed in this research. Most of them are registered or unregistered unemployed and housewives. Most of them graduated from a vocational school or have 10 classes, and only a third graduated from high school. Very few of them are heads of households. They show much trust in the priest and in the school's principal and less in commune councilors. Almost three thirds have much trust in the mayor.

On another hand, more than three quarters of the respondents at this age consider their influence concerning the local decisions is little or absent.

They are more often present in the community activities organized in the commune than the others.

Their main sources of general information are the TV and the radio while for agriculture the

Their main sources of general information are the TV and the radio, while for agriculture the sources are the relatives, TV and friends.

They are the most interested in getting credits in the future.

Very many would get involved in the awareness campaign.

The most interesting lectures/conferences considered being on environment, agriculture and nutrition.

# **Age group 36-45<sup>20</sup>**

Respondents between 36 and 45 *represent 6.95%* of the total number of respondents. Half of them are unregistered unemployed and housewives. Three-quarters are graduated of a vocational school or 10 classes. Almost a third are heads of households. As compared with the younger group of people (between 18-35) they have better trust in the priest and less in the school's principal, commune councilors and mayor. In exchange, they have better trust in their power to influence local decisions than the younger. They are more active in the charity activities organized in the commune, and less in the community ones.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> All the data concerning this group can be found in the Annex, Table 1.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> All the data concerning this group can be found in the Annex, Table 1.

The main sources of general information are the TV and the radio, while for agriculture the sources are the relatives, the school and the ancient CAP's, SMT's engineers/employees.

They are most interested in finding out information on the quality of water, environment and agriculture. They would get involved in waste management, setting up of demonstration plots, organic agriculture.

#### 7. Findings of the assessment

- a. Human resources
- b. Household
- c. Communication

#### a. Human resources

The chapter "Human resources" answers the question "who are the people in this area and in each individual commune?" What age(s) are they? What is their education? What do they do? etc. Are there major differences between communes<sup>21</sup>? What can we say about them?

*Age.* Although part of those who had left to work in the town before 1989 returned to the village, while most of the young people stay here because of the lack of jobs, the population is old. The average age on the whole sample is 53 for women and 54 for men. 53.7 % of villagers are over 55, 22.9% are between 18–35, 6.95 % are between 36–45, while 16.3% between 46–55.

Most of the people over 56 are in the commune of Alexandru Odobescu (67.0%), while the least are in the commune of Vlad Tepes (36.2%).

*Gender*. At the level of the sample, 46% are men and 54% are women<sup>22</sup>.

*Education*. Out of the total number of the interviewed, 8% never went to school, 58% graduated 8 classes or less, 23% graduated 10 classes or vocational schools, and the rest of 2.1% graduated from high school or university.

In the commune of Valcelele there are the most people who never went to school (17.2%), while in the commune of Vlad Tepes in the sub-sample under research there is no one who never went to school.

**Present Status.** At present, at the level of the entire sample, only 14.7% of the subjects are employed. The rest, **48.7% are retired**, 23.5% are housewives, 8.8% are unregistered jobless, 3.2% are registered unemployed and 1.1% are pupils, students

In the last years, a new category appeared in Romania: **unregistered jobless persons**. They are people who, subsequent to dismissals (individual or collective) spent all the financial help the State offers in these situations: compensation salaries (for those fired as a result of enterprises restructuring), unemployment aid, unemployment allocation. They couldn't find reliable, long-time jobs, but they are not registered with the District Offices for Labor Force. Most of the women in this situation declare themselves "housewives". This is the explanation for the high percentage of "housewives" that was registered, against the "unregistered jobless". During certain periods of the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> The Presentation of Human Resources can be found at the end of the Report, in the Annex, Table 2.1 – Table 2.7.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> According to the methodology of the research, students, soldiers, young people in the hostels, etc. were not part of the sample.

year, they do other activities that bring income, as for example daily workers, but very seldom do they declare themselves as such.

**Present occupation**. Out of the total number of respondents, only 14.2% have a job, and 7.5% declare it as being unsure. The reasons for which the other 85.8% of the subjects do not have a job are different: they are retired, registered or unregistered jobless or unemployed, or they are housewives.

From this point of view, there have been difficulties in establishing the occupation, since many women, working inside the household, declared themselves housewives. As a rule, men – head of a household or widows declared themselves farmer with individual household. Also, some of the unemployed or jobless declared themselves daily workers or farmers with individual households or farmers in state owned farms. Generally, the present occupation of the respondents is working their or their parents' land.

This can be noticed from the mean work time outside household, in the field: 7 hours/day for men and 4 hours/day for women. The time allocated to any activity that does not take place either in the household or in the field (on the owned land) is less: 3 hours/day for men and 1 hour/day for women. The time spent in the house and in the yard is close: 9 hours/day for women and 8 for men.

*Number of members in the household.* At the level of the entire sample, the mean number of persons in a household is 3. In Independenta, Cuza-Voda, Gradistea and Ciocanesti the mean number is 4 persons in a household.

**Number of members temporarily away** is 42 at the level of the entire sample. Most of them (18) come from the commune of Gradistea, but we cannot say there are certain strategies – to be found at community level – of temporary migration in search for jobs (in other localities or abroad), as it is the case in other parts of the country.

*Head of the household.* In 53.7% of the households, the head of the household is a person over 56, and in 23.0% he is a person between 18 and 35. Persons with the age between 36-45 are heads of households in 7.0% of the cases. Those between 46-55 are in proportion of 16.3%.

#### b. Household

In describing the household, the following indicators have been considered:

| Housing                                 | The road in front of the house, |  |
|---|---------------------------------|--|
| _                                       | House                           |  |
|   | Bathroom and toilet             |  |
|   | House garbage and manure        |  |
|   | Source of water                 |  |
| Animals and other material resources of | Goods                           |  |
| the household                           | Animals                         |  |
|   | Land                            |  |
| Economy                                 | Incomes                         |  |
| -                                       | Expenses                        |  |
|   | Productions                     |  |
|   | Credits                         |  |

#### b.1. Housing

**Road.** In 61% of the cases, the road in front of the house in an earth one, in 19.9% it is covered with gravel and in 19.1% it has an asphalt cover. The most numerous households with an earth road are in Vlad Tepes (75.9%), in Independenta (71.7%) and in Cuza-Voda (70.0%). Most of those having a stone road are in Ciocanesti (39.5%), while the most numerous having an asphalt road are in Alexandru Odobescu (33.3%).

**House.** In 12.6% of the households considered, the roof or walls of the house are badly damaged, most of them in Ciocanesti (23.3%) and the least in Independenta  $(5.0\%)^{23}$ .

**Bathroom and toilet in the house.** In 96.3% of the households in the sample there is no bathroom in the house, and in 97.9% there is not a WC in the house. The most numerous bathrooms in the house are in the communes of Valcelele and Gradistea. (6 in each).

In the rest of the households, the latrine is in the yard. In 35.7% the WC is built "far from the house", in 22.4%, "at the back of the yard" and in 18,1% "far from the water source". The mean distances between the latrine and the known water sources around it are 35m, 28m, 18m. The main way of building a WC is simply digging a hole (95.1%). Very few have WC with concrete walls or with cement tubes inside.

The average of the depth of the latrine pit is 4m in most of the communes (except for Cuza-Voda and Valcelele where it is 3m).

97% of the subjects never vacuumed the WC. The main reasons claimed are: building another WC in the yard (30.0%), impossibility of vacuuming because of the earth walls – without concrete (20.8%), the fact that there is no vacuuming service in their village (17.6%), or only for public institutions (village hall, school) at best.

The mean period of using a WC is 10 years (there are cases when the period of use extends to 30, even 40 years).

In most of the cases, when the WC cannot be used anymore, it is covered (63.5%) with garbage or manure (3.8%), earth (18.6%).

The place of the *storing of the house garbage* for 63.1% of the households is "at the back of the yard" and for 16.0% it is "in a corner of the yard, in different recipients" (trailers, for example), 4.0% store it "near the road, by the fence" and only 3.5% take it to the platform. (for the presentation on each commune, see the table below).

Generally, in the households where there are animals, this is the place for storing the *manure*. 51.3% store it "at the back of the yard, in a hollow" and 15.2% "at some side of the garden, in recipients (trailers, wagons, etc)".

79.1% say that every now and then they take it to the platform in the village. 12.5% take it "to the place where everybody throws it" or "to the side of the village".

The frequency of evacuating the wastes varies from once every two-three days (10.2%), to once a week (23.5%) and once a month (18.7%).

There is no communal system of collecting the wastes in any of the communes. The task of transporting it to the platform of the village going to each household. This becomes a difficult activity, if there are no adequate means of transport (the most frequently the cart is used, if any), or if its members are old and they move with difficulty. Theoretically, the Village Hall controls

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> This evaluation has been done both operators and subjects

the correct way of storing the garbage, but practically in very few communes fines are given. In these cases, there are not hazardous or unauthorized by the Village Hall places which villagers could use as collective points of storing the garbage. Generally, these spaces are along the river banks or in spaces far from living areas, usually at some side of the village.

| ALEXANDRU ODOBESCU commune   |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| The place of storing the house garbage in the household  | The place of the storing the manure in the household   | Using the manure as a fertilizer                             |  |  |
| 38.6% at the back of the yard 20.5% near the road, by the fence 15.9% in a corner of the yard, in different recipients | 43.2% at the back of the yard, in a hollow 13.6% at some side of the garden, in recipients 12.5% it is not the case because they don't have animals              | 56.8% never<br>26.1% sometimes<br>10.2% most of the<br>times |  |  |
| VLAD TEPES commune   |  |  |  |  |
| The place of storing the house garbage in the household  | The place of the storing the manure in the household   | Using the manure as a fertilizer                             |  |  |
| 66.0% at the back of the yard 19.1% in a corner of the yard, in different recipients                                   | 53.2% at the back of the yard, in a hollow 14.9% at same side of the garden, in recipients 10.6% near the stable   | 78.7% never<br>12.8% sometimes<br>4.3% always                |  |  |
| VALCELELE commune  |  |  |  |  |
| The place of storing the house garbage in the household  | The place of the storing the manure in the household   | Using the manure as a fertilizer                             |  |  |
| 77.8% at the back of the yard 10.1% in a corner of the yard, in different recipients                                   | 63.6% at the back of the yard, in a hollow 12.1% it is not the case because they don't have animals 7.1% - in a corner of the yard, in different recipients      | 40.2% never<br>33.0% sometimes<br>13.4% always               |  |  |
| INDEPENDENTA commune   |  |  |  |  |
| The place of storing the house garbage in the household  | The place of the storing the manure in the household   | Using the manure as a fertilizer                             |  |  |
| 67.4% at the back of the yard 19.1% in a corner of the yard, in different recipients                                   | 46.1% at the back of the yard, in a hollow store 21.3% in a corner of the yard, in different recipients 15.7% it is not the case because they don't have animals | 74.2% never<br>15.7% sometimes<br>7.9% most of the times     |  |  |

| <b>CUZA-VODA commune</b>                                |  |                                  |
|---|--|----------------------------------|
| The place of storing the house garbage in the household | The place of the storing the manure in the household     | Using the manure as a fertilizer |
| 81.9% at the back of the yard                           | 62.8% at the back of the yard,                           | 56.4% never                      |
| 5.3% in a corner of the yard,                           | in a hollow  | 20.2% sometimes                  |
| in different recipients                                 | 10.6% it is not the case because they don't have animals | 9.6% most of the times           |
|   | 5.3% in a corner of the                                  |                                  |
|   | yard, in different recipients                            |                                  |
| GRADISTEA commune                                       |  |                                  |
| The place of storing the                                | The place of the storing                                 | Using the manure as a            |
| house garbage in the                                    | the manure in the  | fertilizer                       |
| household   | household  |                                  |
| 54.6% at the back of the yard                           | 36.1% at the back of the                                 | 67.0% never                      |
| 18.6 at the platform                                    | yard, in a hollow  | 21.6% sometimes                  |
| 15.5% in a corner of the yard, in different recipients  | 25.8% at the platform of the village                     |                                  |
| -   | 18.6% in a corner of the yard, in different recipients   |                                  |
| CIOCANESTI commune                                      | 1  | 1                                |
| The place of storing the                                | The place of the storing                                 | Using the manure as a            |
| house garbage in the                                    | the manure in the  | fertilizer                       |
| household   | household  |                                  |
| 51.6% at the back of the yard                           | 50.0% at the back of the                                 | 61.0% never                      |
| 35.5% in a corner of the yard,                          | yard, in a hollow  | 21.1% sometimes                  |
| in different recipients                                 | 32.3% in a corner of then                                |                                  |
| 6.5% behind the house                                   | yard, in different recipients                            |                                  |

At the level of the sample, 60.3% of the respondents say they never use manure as a fertilizer, most of them arguing they do not have cows and horses to produce it.

The mean distances between the water source used by the members of the household and the known places for disposing garbage and manure are 70m, 25m, 21m.

*Water*. In most of the households the villagers consume water from the wells. The average depth of the wells is 24 m, but there are wells 250 m (declarative) or only 2 m deep. The deepest wells are those in Vlad Tepes (an average depth 24 m), while the least deep are those in Cuza-Voda (an average depth 8 m).

The only commune where people know the quality of water is bad is Cuza-voda. In the commune, people know the wells with "good water", that is water that is not troubled and has

good taste. In fact, they say the quality of the water deteriorated following the use of pesticides and diesel fuel by the CAP and the other agriculture associations in the years 60 and after that. Part of them do not remember having been told of the wells being infested: they found that themselves and decided it was not good. Those who have such wells take the water for cooking and drinking from their neighbors. Very few can afford to buy sparkling or normal mineral water

Almost all the mothers in the area are advised, by the hospital in Calarasi, not to give water to the babies, but very few observe, most of them saying that "I've drunk water there and I'm not dead".

In the commune of Valcelele, nobody knows about the situation a few years ago when babies got poisoned with nitrites. For many of the interviewed "the water is very good to drink", "we don't have problems with water".

**Health and diseases.** However, generally, even there have been water related diseases in the family, they are considered small natural accidents and very seldom are they considered real diseases and almost never "diseases because of water". Thus, to the question "Have there been cases of illness in your family in the last 3 years?", 97.1 % answer there have not been cases of acute diseases in their families,

99.7% - there have not been cases of blue-disease,

98.4% - there have not been cases of tuberculosis.

88.8 % deny cases of mineral or vitamin deficiency in the family,

95.7% declare there have not been cases of skin disease, and

98.7% - there have not been cases of hepatitis.

Anyhow, 59.4% have spoken of other cases of diseases in the family: cardiovascular, gastric, etc.

These last diseases are those for which most money has been spent (the average amount spent is around 397,132 lei for a first case of disease (see the questionnaire). The cases of disease mentioned are more numerous, but they are not understood as expenses, because many times, not having money, they do not go see a doctor or buy some or all of the medicines recommended by the doctor, or it is the children who buy them. However, the high cost of medicines is considered by 17.1% of the respondents as one of the main everyday problems.

Thus, for the question "How satisfied are you about your health?", 63.7% are "unsatisfied" or "rather unsatisfied", most of them being women (50,8%). "Quite satisfied" or "very much satisfied" are 35.8%, most of them being men (43,2%). As the age of respondents grows higher, the degree of satisfaction about their health goes down: the young people (18-35 years old) are "quite satisfied" and "very much satisfied" -61.6%, while the old people (over 56) are in proportion of 73% "unhappy" and "rather unhappy"

**Fuel.** The corn cubs are the fuel used<sup>24</sup> both for cooking (49.2%), and for heating the house (37.7%) and water (52.7%), never being however the main one. In 66.8% of the cases they come from own resources.

The other fuels used are: for cooking - gas (91.4%) and wood (40.4%), for heating the house – wood (94.1%) and coal (12.6%), and for heating water – gas (60.4%), wood (40.1%). Out of these only the wood is still used from the own resources of the household, but only in 14.2% of the cases, being bought for the rest.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> For fuel consumption, see the Table 3 in the Annex.

#### b.2 Animals and other material resources in the household

We have called "material resources" the assets in the households that can give an image on its, but also its members' estate: long use equipment and land (see Table 4 in the Annex).

Goods. The most homogeneous<sup>25</sup> commune is Alexandru Odobescu, and where the most significant differences have been noticed is Valcelele. Generally, these differences are to the benefit of the centers of the communes, except for Independenta, where the village of Potcoava is better equipped with goods. (for the type goods that present these differences, see Tables 5.1 – 5.4 in the Annex). The existence of mobile phones can be explained by the lack/small extent of fixed telephone networks in some areas (for example in Independenta). With more than half of the people having mobile phones, the expenses related to these devices are paid by somebody else, outside the household (most of the times by the children living in town).

The animals that cannot miss from a household are the pigs and the poultry (one of the explanations is that they are easier for old people to take of). In the communes of Alexandru Odobescu, Vlad Tepes, Cuza-Voda and Gradistea, the number of horses is larger than that of cows. Regardless of the number of sheep they have, they are "given to the shepherd"; this latter is the one who takes care of them, not the owner.

*Land*. 93.3% of the respondents say they own land. The communes with the largest number of land owners<sup>26</sup> are Valcelele (100%), Cuza-Voda (98.4%), Alexandru Odobescu (93.3%). The most people without land are in Vlad Tepes (13.3%), Ciocanesti (11.6%) and Independenta (10.0%). Out of these, 70.6% are between 18-35: 33.3% are from Independenta, 29.2% are from Vlad Tepes, 16.7% are from Ciocanesti.

The average surface on the entire sample is 4.3 ha. Excluding the extreme values of the surfaces of owned land, there can be obtained a median of 2.3 ha. owned land for each household. The communes of Independenta, Cuza-Voda and Alexandru Odobescu are the most homogeneous from this point of view, while in Vlad Tepes, Gradistea and Ciocanesti there are a few owners that possess surfaces much larger than the average in the commune.

Out of the total number of landowners, 73.5% have it in associations. The average surface of land in association on the sample is 2.8 ha. (the mean surface is 1.5 ha.). The communes with the largest number of landowners that do not have their land in an association are Gradistea (41.7%), Vlad Tepes (40.0%) and Valcelele (31.7%).

One of the explanations for this situation is the fact that in these communes there is a higher mobility of land from one association to another, from one year to the next. Most of the people who want to change the association are not satisfied rather with the products and/or the money they get at the end of the agricultural year than with the productions on each type of crop. Very

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> We refer to the existence or not of some significant differences between the villages that form a commune that entered the sample of the research. In the cases of the communes of Vlad Tepes and Ciocanesti, there have been only one village in the sample, so we cannot speak of comparison at intra-commune level.

<sup>26</sup> We refer to the population of the sample.

few of the landowners that have their land in an association know what happens with it. Most of the times, the decision of changing the association is made after comparison with other associations in the commune (that gave more to the people). The comparison with other communes have effect rather at discoursive than actional/praxiologic. For example, part of the interviewed admire the inhabitants of the commune of Independenta: "These people in Independenta are different than us. They have a mayor who supports them and always gives them what he promises." But this admiration would not be enough for them to transfer their land to another association. What is really important in these situation is the existance of associations that produce more and give to the people more than others.

The period the questionnaire was applied partially coincided with the one when people could not decide which existing association to join. Because of this fact, there is a rather high percentage of owners who work their land individually than usual.

#### b.3. Economy of the household

The subjective wealth is the image each of the interviewed persons has on his/his household's incomes and expenses, as well as on his general situation (rather poor or quite rich).

We can say most of the subjects consider themselves rather poor: the income is not enough in many cases even to cover everyday needs, and the products in the household cover only a quarter from the consumption, for one third of the cases. Still, many times, the consumption in the household is reduced according to the possibilities to cover it: "we cut off".

59.9% of the subjects consider that in their households the present income is not enough, not even for everyday necessities, in19.5% it is enough only for everyday necessities, and in 16.0% it is enough for decent living, but not for luxury purchases.

Anyhow, the lack of money is considered as the main everyday problem by 47.7% of the respondents.

#### **Incomes**

The most frequently declared income sources are: CAP pension, state pension, casual labor, state salary, allowance of children, food products sales, animals sels. There is a series of income which is not declared, the main cause being that they may be taxed. The most frequent source like this is cart transport. Some of the additional income sources in the household are not considered as such, for example daily work or sales of animals and agricultural products. That is why, when asked about activities that bring additional income, 78.1% say they do nothing in addition.

#### Main source of income

The sources of income the previous month (September) considered by respondents as most important are: CAP pension -28.4%, state pension -26.6%, casual labor -10.3%. In families with children, this category comprises also the children allocation given by the state.

At the level of the sample, the average of the **total amount of money** obtained by all members of the household the previous month was 1,161,767 lei: 1,404,334 lei in Gradistea, 1,294,278 lei in Cuza-voda, 1,152,569lei in Ciocanesti, 1,105,749 lei in Valcelele, 1,075,638 lei in Vlad Tepes, 988,879 lei in Independenta, 922,673 lei in Alexandru Odobescu.

#### **Expenses**

71.5% of the respondents say they paid for mechanical agriculture works the previous year, while for seeds, fertilizers, herbicides only 57.3% say they paid. Very few can estimate what the expenses were, especially if they had the land in an association. In most of the cases, the association takes all the expenses related to agriculture works (seeds, pesticids, fertilizers, agricultural works, etc). from the products that belong to the owners at the end of the year. There are situations in which the respondents do not take into consideration the vouchers given by the state to cover these expenses: either because giving a voucher does not mean paying; either because in certain situations, the president of the association took the vouchers of those whose land he is takes care of directly from the Village Hall. In other cases, these expenses have been drastically reduced: they used seeds from the previous year(s) and they gave up using fertilizers and manure. This can be observed looking at the average value of these expenses – see Annexes (the mean calculated on the basis of the answers given by those who could offer information on these).

Other expenses from the last year were related to buying animals - 9.7%, to buying machinery - 4.1% and to buying land - 3.2%. But even in the case of purchasing animals there has been an unofficial system by which people used to get poultry in exchange for milk-vouchers<sup>27</sup>. As in the case of the vouchers for agriculture works, they are not regarded as payments/expenses.

The work of the land with the exclusive help of the members of the household represented 45.7% last year. 30.7% got help from the people for whom they worked too, and 27.5% worked the land by hiring daily workers. In 33.4% of the cases, the land was worked by the children who do not stay with the respondents in the same household.

The highest expenses in September, at the level of the entire sample were related to victuals (food, drinks, etc) and to agricultural works.

| Food, drinks (including public consumption, coffee, cigarettes, juice) | 574,426 lei |
|--|-------------|
| Clothes, footwear  | 151,687 lei |
| Facilities (gas, light, water, garbage)                                | 278,172 lei |
| Medicines, medical care  | 152,979 lei |
| Transport  | 93,299 lei  |
| Culture, education (supplementary lessons)                             | 78,126 lei  |
| Long use stuff   | 323,110 lei |
| Phone (mobile, fix)  | 24,588 lei  |
| Dues, installments, bank (it doesn't matter for whom)                  | 25,753 lei  |
| House made (tins)  | 21,086 lei  |
| Agriculture works  | 555,712 lei |
| Fuel for heating the house   | 292,086 lei |
| Money given to children  | 89,053 lei  |

In case the *income of the household is not enough to cover the needs*, 17.4% said they borrow, 10.2% said they live with what they have in the household or what they get from their land, 9.1%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> Milk-vouchers are vouchers given by the Ministry of Agriculture through village halls for cows that give milk.

reduced their expenses. 15.0% have a rather passive attitude towards a situation of this kind: "we go on anyway", most of them being aged (over 56).

Another way of covering these expenses is *buying on credit* from the shops in the village. 26.4% say they do that "often" and "very often", while 51.6%, "never". This kind of loan is limited by the shop owners depending on the known amount of the customers' income – they establish what the highest amount each debtor can stand.

#### **Yields/Products**

Agricultural productions. As in the case of the quantities of seeds, fertilizers, etc., less than half of the respondents know what the yields for different crops were last year (see Table 6 in the Annex).

**Dairy productions.** The main destination of milk is self consumption, in the household, but extended to the children's families (be it in the village or in town). In rare cases it is sold in the village and in even fewer cases it is sold directly at the market. The commonest consumption way is fresh milk (with an average production at the level of the households considered in the sample of 140.33 litres/week), feta cheese (average production of 13.59 kg/week), sweet cheese (average production of 5.57 kg/week). (For weekly productions of all products, see Table 7 in the Annex).

70.6% do not sell anything from what they produce in the household, 14.2% sell a quarter, and 6.7% sell almost half. Out of these, only 7.0% go to the market. The main reasons for which they prefer resorting to other means of sale are: high cost of transport, low sale prices, difficulties in obtaining authorizations and sanitary certificates.

*Marketing activities.* 79.4% of the respondents have not exchanged products obtained in the household for other services or products, and 15.0% exchanged only a quarter.

75.9% say they haven't given products obtained in the household to relatives/acquaintances. In spite of very close relationship between children left for the town and the parents' household, only 15.8% say they have given almost a quarter of the products obtained in the household to relatives/acquaintances. That is because children are not considered relatives, but permanent members of the household.

*Credits.* Only 9.6% (36) have had a credit so far, most of them (15) being over 56. 9 belong to the age group 18-35, 7 are between 46-55 and 5 are aged between 36-45.

Regarding the intention of starting the procedures of getting a credit, the highest interest is with those over 56 - 12 persons and those between 18-35 - 11 persons.

The main declared reasons for which most of the respondents are not interested in getting a credit are: low income, which make the reimbursement of the debt impossible (45.4%), they don't need one (12.6%), high interest rates (9.5%), they are afraid of not being able to pay back (7.67%).

# 8. Communication

# Associating, participation and trust

**Associationism**. 97.9% of the respondents are not members of any association (among them 98.0% are women and 97.7% are men). About their partners, 85.8% say they are not members of any association, and 12.6% do not know whether their partners belong or not to an association.

**Participations**. Church, Village Hall and School are the main institutions that have organized/are organizing charity or community activities in the communes. The political parties or other organizations are virtually inexistent from this point of view.

| <b>ALEXANDRU ODOBESCU commune</b> |                             |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Charity Activities</b>         | <b>Community Activities</b> |
| - Church (26.7%)                  | - Church (10.0%)            |
| - Village hall (6.7%)             | - Village hall (5.0%)       |
| - School (5.0%)                   | . ,                         |
| VLAD TEPES commune                |                             |
| Charity Activities                | <b>Community Activities</b> |
| - Village hall (10.0%)            | - Church (16.7%)            |
| - School (10.0%)                  | - Village hall (13.3%)      |
| - Church, Political Parties,      | - School (6.7%)             |
| - Organizations (3.3%)            | , , ,                       |
| VALCELELE commune                 |                             |
| <b>Charity Activities</b>         | <b>Community Activities</b> |
| - Church (30.0%)                  | - Church (45.0%)            |
| - School (13.3%)                  | - School (23.3%)            |
| - Village hall (5.0%)             | - Village hall (13.3%)      |
| INDEPENDENTA commune              |                             |
| Charity Activities                | <b>Community Activities</b> |
| - Church (16.7%)                  | - Church (6.7%)             |
| - School (10.0%)                  | - Village hall (1.7%)       |
| - Village hall (3.3%)             | . ,                         |
| CUZA-VODA commune                 |                             |
| Charity Activities                | Community Activities        |
| - Church (44.3%)                  | - Church (47.5%)            |
| - School (6.6%)                   | - Village hall (19.7%)      |
| - Village hall (4.9%)             | - Political Parties (4.9%)  |
| GRADISTEA commune                 |                             |
| Charity Activities                | Community Activities        |
| - Church (40%)                    | - Church (15.0%)            |
| - Village hall (6.7%)             | - Village hall (8.3%)       |
| - School (3.3%)                   | - School (1.7%)             |
| CIOCANESTI commune                |                             |
| Charity Activities                | <b>Community Activities</b> |
| - Church (46.5%)                  | - Church (16.3%)            |
| - Village hall (7.0%)             | - Village hall (11.6%)      |
| - Political Parties (2.3%)        |                             |

In all the communes, Church is the most important institution that organizes both charity activities and community activities with important participation.

The high percentage of participation in the activities organized by the school in Valcelele can be explained by the fact that before the elections in the spring of the year 2000, the mayor had been the principal of the school in the commune. She has been/is assigned the various activities in the commune, carried out by school or not.

Young people between 18-35 are most active to the community activities organized in the village: 15.1% participate to the activities organized by Village Hall, 23.3% to those organized by Church, 8.1% to those organized by School.

People over 36 are more active in the activities organized by Church, both women and men: 19.2% aged between 36-45, 21.3% between 46-55 and 24.5% over 56.

Trust in the power to influence local decisions. More than half of the young and aged respondents believe people like them influence "little" or "very little" the decisions made at local level, women at a larger extent than men. (see the Table 7 in the Annex). Most of them are in Independenta -87.6% and Valcelele -81.9%, while the fewest are in Gradistea -47.4% and Ciocanesti -54.9% (see the Table 8 in the Annex).

More than expressing their lack of confidence, the old do not understand why they should get more involved in the process of decisions making at the level of the commune. From their point of view, only the elected (the bosses) decide and are responsible for the welfare of the commune.

*Trust in institutions – people in the village.* In each commune there are three charactersinstitutions in which people trust "much" and "very much". These are: the Priest, the Doctor and the School's Principal. They are the "elite of the village", or what we would call these days the "intellectual elite". We believe that very often they are appreciated for what they are – intellectuals, or for what they represent, and less for what they actually do.

**The Priest** is among the characters enjoying one of the highest degrees of reliability -81.0% at the level of the entire sample, both for men and for women ("much" and "very much" trust: 83.7%, and 77.9% respectively), especially with the population over 35.

In *the doctor* there is "much" and "very much" trust from 77.6% of the respondents, in close proportions men and women (80.2%, and 74.4% respectively).

The trust in the *School's Principal* at the level of the sample is 51.6%. There is a decrease of trust in the school's principal with the people growing old. The young people (18-35) have "much" and "very much" trust in proportion of 67.5%, while those over 56 only in proportion of 44.0%

Regarding the trust in the *commune councilors*, there is greater variability: 33.4% have no trust or "very little", 43.4% have "much" and "very much" trust, and 23.3% do not know. The great number of no answers can be explained by the fact that people do not know the new councilors yet.

In all the communes, those who trust "much" and "very much" in the *mayor* represent more than 50.0% out of the total of the interviewed. The highest percentage is for the mayor in Valcelele (83.3%), followed by that in Independenta (73.3%). The lowest percent of trust are for the mayors of Ciocanesti (51.2%), Cuza-Voda (59.3%) and Gradistea (60.0%).

After 1989, a new character appeared in the village – *the President of Agricultural Association*. Regardless of whether he had previously worked or not in the CAP, SMA, SMT, etc., he is now the one who makes the decision on the use of land within the association. The control of land holders is almost inexistent. What they are interested in is the yields: products and/or money they get at the end of the agriculture year. It is interesting that the mayors in Independenta and Valcelele are also the presidents of the largest associations in the respective communes. In this case we can speak of trust in the institution of the mayor by shifting trust towards the president of the association.

In the communes where people have little or very little trust in their capacity of influencing local policy (Valcelele and Independenta), the mayors who are also presidents of associations gather high scores with the trust the population have in them.

#### **Information**

#### The main sources of general information

**TV** is the main information source for all age categories, both for men and for women. Anyhow, it is to be observed from the table of the goods in the household that the percentage of TV sets holders (Color and Black & White) and dish antennas is quite large as compared with other goods in the household.

**Radio** is the second most important source of information. In evaluating its influence it is to be taken into account that almost a third of the respondents never listen to the radio – in some cases because they do not have radio sets, although they have TV sets.

**Newspapers** are not read by more than half of the respondents.

In spite of the fact that men go to the pub quite often, they declare a more reduced frequency because of the community rules.

| Watching TV      | - 74.1% watch TV "several times a week" or "daily"                       |  |
|------------------|--|--|
|                  | Among these, 77.3% are women and 71.3% are men.                          |  |
|                  | On age categories:   |  |
|                  | 84.9% of those between 18-35   |  |
|                  | 83.6% of those between 46-55   |  |
|                  | 80.7% of those between 36-45   |  |
|                  | 65.5% of those over 56.  |  |
|                  | - 9.1% watch TV "several times a month" or "once a month or more rarely" |  |
|                  | - 16.8% never watch TV   |  |
|                  |  |  |
| Listening to the | - 59.8% listen to the radio "several times a week" or "daily".           |  |
| radio            | Among these, 61.4% are men and 58.5% are women.                          |  |
|                  | On age categories, they listen as follows:                               |  |
|                  | 65.1% of those between 18-35   |  |
|                  | 65.4% of those between 36-45   |  |
|                  | 59.0% of those between 46-55   |  |
|                  | 56.8% of those over 56.  |  |

|                             | - 11.8% listen "once a month or more rarely" or "several times a month" - 28.4% never listen to the radio (there are cases when even if there is a color or black & white TV set, there is no radio set |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Reading                     | - 59.9% of the sample never read newspapers   |  |  |
| newspapers                  | - 13.1% read newspapers "several times a week" or "daily"   |  |  |
| Going to Church             | - 41.4% - go to the church "several times a year" or "once a year or more rarely"   |  |  |
|                             | - 26.1% - "several times a month" or "once a week"  |  |  |
|                             | - 25.5% - not at all; more men than women, more old people  |  |  |
|                             | (because of moving difficulties) than young people.   |  |  |
| Going to pub/<br>restaurant | - 16.9% go to a bar/restaurant "several times a month" or "once a week"   |  |  |
| restaurant                  |   |  |  |
|                             | Among these:  |  |  |
|                             | 35.3% are young people between 18-35  |  |  |
|                             | 34.6% are between 36-45   |  |  |
|                             | 14.7% are between 46-55   |  |  |
|                             | 7.5% are over 56.   |  |  |
|                             | - 11.9% go "once a year or more rarely" or "several times a year"   |  |  |
|                             | - 71.2% of the respondents say they never go to bar/restaurant  |  |  |

The main information source regarding agriculture is, regardless of the age of the respondents, the relatives (husband/wife, parents and grandparents).

Regardless of the age of respondents are the relatives (husband/wife, parents and grandparents).

| The first source of agriculture information mentioned              | The second source of agriculture information mentioned | The third source of agriculture information mentioned |
|--|--|---|
| 1. Relatives (parents, grandparents, husband/wife) – 68.6%         | 1. Other sources (CAP, SMT, SMA, etc.) – 24.6%         | 1. TV – 2.7%  |
| 1. Other sources (CAP, SMT, etc.) – 14.2%                          |  | 2. Specialist engineer in the village                 |
| 3. TV – 5.6%  For the young people between 18-35, it is the school | 3. Specialist engineer in the village – 12.0%          | 3. Other sources (SMA, CAP, SMT) – 13.8%              |

The main three *sources of information on pesticides* (in case the respondents know what it is) are:

1. TV – for 17.9% of the respondents it is the first source of information on pesticides

- 2. The specialist engineer in the village for 14.6% it is the first source of information
- 3. Radio 12.2%

Information about central institutions with local representative. It is to be observed that the county institutions the best known at local level are the General Directorate for Agriculture and Food and the Sanitary and Veterinary Agency. People's opinion on their activity in their commune are in fact opinions on the people they know, that are the local representatives. Regarding the other institutions, if any in the village, specialists are taken for the wider category of "engineers", without particular specifications. This can be explained by the fact that most people do not know which institution the engineers in the village belong to.

|                                       | I heard | Evaluation of their activity             |
|---------------------------------------|---------|--|
|                                       |         | (these are the answers of those who have |
|                                       |         | heard of these institutions)             |
| <b>General Directorat for</b>         | 51.1%   | - 33.5% consider that the activity of    |
| Agriculture and Food (DGAIA)          |         | DGA is "very good" and "good"            |
|                                       |         | - 18.4% say the activity of DGA is       |
|                                       |         | "bad" and "very bad"                     |
|                                       |         | - 30.0% say that it does not exist in    |
|                                       |         | the commune                              |
| <b>Environement protection Agency</b> | 38.2%   | - 29.0% appreciate the activity as       |
| (APM)                                 |         | "very good" and "good"                   |
|                                       |         | - 13.8% say that the activity of the     |
|                                       |         | agency is "very bad" and "bad"           |
|                                       |         | - 42.1% say that it does not exist in    |
|                                       |         | the commune                              |
| District office for Consultancy in    | 26.5%   | - 33.7% have a "good" and "very          |
| Agriculture (OJCA)                    |         | good" opinion on the activity of         |
|                                       |         | the office                               |
|                                       |         | - 18.4% have a "bad" and "very           |
|                                       |         | bad" opinion on its activity             |
|                                       |         | - 31.6% say that it does not exist in    |
|                                       |         | the commune                              |
| Sanitary and Veterinary Agency        | 62.6%   | - 69.1% appreciate its activity as       |
|                                       |         | "good" and "very good"                   |
|                                       |         | - 13.8% have a "bad" and "very           |
|                                       |         | bad" opinion on it                       |
|                                       |         | - 10.3% say that it does not exist in    |
|                                       | 11.00/  | the commune                              |
| Office for Agricultural Pedologic     | 11.8%   | - 24.6% appreciate its activity as       |
| Studies (OSPA)                        |         | "good" and "very good"                   |
|                                       |         | - 7.7% appreciate its activity as        |
|                                       |         | "bad" and "very bad"                     |
|                                       |         | - 56.9% say that it does not exist in    |
|                                       |         | the commune                              |

| Romanian Waters     | 37.7% | <ul> <li>30.5% have a "good" and "very good" opinion on it</li> <li>13.5% have a "bad" and "very bad" opinion on its activity</li> <li>41.8% say that it does not exist in the commune</li> </ul> |
|---------------------|-------|---|
| Research Institutes | 37.2% | <ul> <li>13.0% have "good" and "very good" opinion</li> <li>63.7% say that it does not exist in the commune</li> </ul>  |

Information on the project of the World Bank in the pilot zone and information on the certificates for biological products. Most of the respondents have never heard of "certificates for biological products", and part of those who say they have heard assign it other meanings. As for the project of the World Bank, the elder do not know what "World Bank" is and only a quarter of the people in the area say they have heard of it. The objectives they identify are the expression of everyday news in the media on various financing coming from international organizations.

| Information about "certificate for biological products" | <ul> <li>55.1% have never heard of such a certificate</li> <li>43.3 % NK/NA</li> <li>1.6% (6) say they have heard they have heard of that, and two of them say it is about certificates for animals and analyses</li> </ul> |
|---|---|
| Information about the project of the                    | - 74.6% have not heard of such a  |
| World Bank in the area                                  | project   |
|   | - 24.1% declare they have heard of  |
|   | the project.  |
|   | Among these, 45.7% say the aim of the   |
|   | project is giving money for the   |
|   | development of agriculture, and 25.7% -   |
|   | helping peasants to buy agriculture   |
|   | machines  |

Agriculture method used. The most frequently used agriculture method is crop rotation of schemes (60.4% of the respondents). The most rarely used one is wind of break, because it is expensive even at community level.

| Minimum tillage       | 35.8% |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Crop rotation schemes | 60.4% |
| Organic fertilizers   | 28.9% |
| Wind breaks           | 2.9%  |
| Fertilizers           | 18.7% |

Most of those who use crop rotation say it is a non-polluting method. About organic fertilizers, one third say it is polluting, and as for fertilizers all of those who use it say it is polluting.

Interest in lectures. The most appealing field for the respondents is agriculture, and the age groups the most interested in possible lectures/conferences are 36-45 and 18-35.

|             | Not           | Not very   | Interested | Very much  | NA/NK |
|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|
|             | interested at | much       |            | interested |       |
|             | all           | interested |            |            |       |
| Lectures on | 25.7%         | 22.3%      | 32.2%      | 12.1%      | 7.8%  |
| quality of  |               |            |            |            |       |
| water       |               |            |            |            |       |
| Lectures on | 26.8%         | 20.1%      | 32.2%      | 11.3%      | 9.7%  |
| environment |               |            |            |            |       |
| Lectures on | 27.1%         | 19.3%      | 35.7%      | 10.7%      | 7.2%  |
| nutrition   |               |            |            |            |       |
| Lectures on | 26.5%         | 21.4%      | 32.2%      | 12.9%      | 7.0%  |
| planting    |               |            |            |            |       |
| vegetables  |               |            |            |            |       |
| Lectures on | 22.3%         | 16.4%      | 38.6%      | 16.4%      | 6.4%  |
| agriculture |               |            |            |            |       |
| Lectures on | 29.5%         | 20.6%      | 29.8%      | 10.2%      | 9.9%  |
| organic     |               |            |            |            |       |
| agriculture |               |            |            |            |       |

**Wish of involvement in the project.** However, young people under 45 are very much interested in involving in different components of the project, men to a larger extent than women. The fields most people would like to get involved in are: awareness campaigns, involvement in garbage management and creating test lots.

|                       | 18-35 | 36-45 | 46-55 | 56-   |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Involvement in</b> | 48.8% | 65.4% | 41.4% | 34.0% |
| garbage               |       |       |       |       |
| management            |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Involvement</b> in | 45.2% | 64.0% | 49.2% | 32.8% |
| creating test         |       |       |       |       |
| lots                  |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Involvement in</b> | 32.9% | 50.0% | 39.6% | 25.8% |
| organic               |       |       |       |       |
| agriculture           |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Involvement in</b> | 71.8% | 68.0% | 58.3% | 56.8% |
| awareness             |       |       |       |       |
| campaigns             |       |       |       |       |

# **ANNEXES**

# A N N E X 1 Tables - synthesis

# Table 1

# STAKEHOLDERS' PROFILE

| Age group 18-35                               | Age group 36-45                               |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| Status  | Status  |  |  |
| 38.4% - housewife                             | 50.0% - occupied                              |  |  |
| 32.6% - occupied                              | 34.6% - housewife                             |  |  |
| 25.6% – unemployed (registered and            | 15.4% - unregistered unemployed               |  |  |
| unregistered)                                 |   |  |  |
| Education                                     | Education                                     |  |  |
| 41.2% -vocational schools, 10 classes         | 67.7% -vocational schools, 10 classes         |  |  |
| 27.9% - high school graduated                 | 7.7% - high school graduated                  |  |  |
| 16.3% - 8 classes graduated                   | 19.2% - 8 classes graduated                   |  |  |
| -   | -   |  |  |
| Head of the household                         | Head of the household                         |  |  |
| 16.3% of the respondents at this age          | 30.8% of the respondents at this age          |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
| Participation to community activities         | Participation to community activities         |  |  |
| organized by:                                 | organized by:                                 |  |  |
| 15.1% - by Village hall                       | 7.7% - by Village hall                        |  |  |
| 23.3% - by Church                             | 19.2% - by Church                             |  |  |
| 8.1% - by School                              | 0% - by School                                |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
| Participation to charity activities organized | Participation to charity activities organized |  |  |
| by:   | by:   |  |  |
| 5.8% - by Village hall                        | 11.5% - by Village hall                       |  |  |
| 25.6% - by Church                             | 30.8% - by Church                             |  |  |
| 87.2% - by School                             | 92.3% - by School                             |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |

| Influence on local policies                     | Influence on local policies                |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 52.0% - at all                                  | 45.0% - at all                             |  |  |  |  |
| 36.0% - little                                  | 15.0% - little                             |  |  |  |  |
| 12.0% - very much and much                      | 35.0% - very much and much                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trust in mayor                                  | Trust in mayor                             |  |  |  |  |
| - 27.9% - a little and very little              | - 34.6% - a little and very little         |  |  |  |  |
| - 65.1% - much and very much                    | - 61.6% - much and very much               |  |  |  |  |
| Trust in councilors                             | Trust in councilors                        |  |  |  |  |
| - 36.0% - a little and very little              | - 38.5% - a little and very little         |  |  |  |  |
| - 45.4% - much and very much                    | - 34.6% - much and very much               |  |  |  |  |
| Trust in priest                                 | Trust in priest                            |  |  |  |  |
| - 23.2% - a little and very little              | - 15.4% - a little and very little         |  |  |  |  |
| - 67.4% - much and very much                    | - 80.8% - much and very much               |  |  |  |  |
| Trust in school's principal                     | Trust in school's principal                |  |  |  |  |
| - 18.7% - a little and very little              | - 26.9% - a little and very little         |  |  |  |  |
| - 67.5% - much and very much                    | - 50.0% - much and very much               |  |  |  |  |
| Credit  | Credit                                     |  |  |  |  |
| - have taken so $far^{28} - 10.5\%$             | - have taken so far – 19.2%                |  |  |  |  |
| - are going to take $-12.8\%$                   | - are going to take – 11.5%                |  |  |  |  |
| Interest in possible lectures on (much and very | Interest in possible lectures on (much and |  |  |  |  |
| much):  | very much):                                |  |  |  |  |
| - quality of water – 58.2%                      | - quality of water – 77.0%                 |  |  |  |  |
| - environment – 67.4%                           | - environment – 73.1%                      |  |  |  |  |
| - nutrition – 63.9%                             | - nutrition – 65.4%                        |  |  |  |  |
| - agriculture – 64.0%                           | - agriculture – 73.1%                      |  |  |  |  |
| - planting vegetable – 52.3%                    | - planting vegetable – 57.75               |  |  |  |  |
| - organic agriculture – 48.8%                   | - organic agriculture – 61.5%              |  |  |  |  |
| Wish of involvement (much and very much):       | Wish of involvement (much and very much):  |  |  |  |  |
| - garbage managem. – 48.8%                      | - garbage managem. – 65.4%                 |  |  |  |  |
| - creating test lots – 45.2%                    | - creating test lots – 64.0%               |  |  |  |  |
| - organic agriculture – 32.9%                   | - organic agriculture – 50.0%              |  |  |  |  |
| - awareness –71.8%                              | - awareness – 68.0%                        |  |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup> It is to be reminded that most of the people that have taken a credit are over 56, but now they prove to be more reluctant than the others in this respect.

# HUMAN RESOURCES IN EACH COMMUNE – ALEXANDRU ODOBESCU

| <b>ALEXANDRU ODOBESCU commune</b>                     |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Age of the respondents                                | 67.0% - more than 56               |
|   | 18.2% - 46-55                      |
|   | 11.4 – 18-35                       |
|   | 3.4% - 36-45                       |
| • Education of the respondents                        | 11.4% never went to school         |
| _   | 71.6% 8 classes at most            |
|   | 10.2% high-school graduated        |
| <ul> <li>Present status of the respondents</li> </ul> | 64.8% are retired                  |
| -   | 19.3% are housewives               |
|   | 12.5 are occupied                  |
| Main source of income declared by                     | 35.2% - state pension              |
| the respondent  | 22.7% - CAP pension                |
|   | 12.5% - other sources              |
| • Number of members in the                            | 2 persons in the household – 48.3% |
| household   | 3 persons in the household – 13.3% |
|   | 4 persons in the household – 11,7% |
|   | 1 person in the household – 8,3%   |
|   | 5 persons in the household – 8,3%  |
|   | 6 persons in the household – 8,3%  |
| Number of members temporarily                         | 0 persons – 95.0%                  |
| away  |                                    |
| • Number of children under 6                          | 15                                 |
| Number of children between 7 and                      | 12                                 |
| 18  |                                    |
| number of children who get                            | 27                                 |
| allowance   |                                    |

# HUMAN RESOURCES IN EACH COMMUNE - VLAD TEPES

| VLAD TEPES commune                    |                                       |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Age of the respondents                | 36.2% - over 56                       |  |  |
|                                       | 21.3% - 46-55                         |  |  |
|                                       | 4.3% - 36-45                          |  |  |
|                                       | 38.3% - 18-35                         |  |  |
| • Education of the respondents        | 61.7% 8 classes at most               |  |  |
|                                       | 36.2% 10 classes or vocational school |  |  |
|                                       | 2.1% high school graduate             |  |  |
| Present status of the respondents     | 29.8% are retired                     |  |  |
| _                                     | 48.9% are housewife                   |  |  |
| Main source of income declared by the | 48.9% - state pension                 |  |  |
| respondent                            | 10.6% - CAP pension                   |  |  |
| -                                     | 8.5% - state salary                   |  |  |
|                                       | 8.5% - private firm salary            |  |  |
| • Number of members in the household  | 3 persons in the household – 26.7%    |  |  |
|                                       | 2 persons in the household – 23.3%    |  |  |
|                                       | 4 persons in the household – 23.3%    |  |  |
|                                       | 1 person in the household – 10%       |  |  |
|                                       | 5 person in the household – 10%       |  |  |
| Number of members temporarily away    | 0 persons – 86.7%                     |  |  |
| Number of children under 6            | 9                                     |  |  |
| Number of children between 7 and 18   | 11                                    |  |  |
| number of children who get allowance  | 19                                    |  |  |

HUMAN RESOURCES IN EACH COMMUNE - VALCELELE

Table 2.3

| VALCELELE commune                 |                                       |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Age of the respondents            | 47.5% - over 56                       |
|                                   | 25.3% - 18-35                         |
|                                   | 21.2% - 46-55                         |
|                                   | 6.1% - 36-45                          |
| Education of the respondents      | 17.2% never went to school            |
| -                                 | 55.6% 8 classes at most               |
|                                   | 17.2% 10 classes or vocational school |
|                                   | 10.1% high school graduated           |
| Present status of the respondents | 42.4% are retired                     |
| •                                 | 32.3% are housewives                  |
|                                   | 10.1% are unregistered unemployed     |
|                                   | 10.1% are occupied                    |
| Main source of income declared by | 32.3% - state pension                 |
| the respondent                    | 19.2% - CAP pension                   |
|                                   | 11.1% - daily worker                  |
| Number of members in the          | 2 persons in the household – 35.0%    |
| household                         | 3 persons in the households – 21.7%   |
|                                   | 4 persons in the households – 16.7%   |
|                                   | 5 persons in the household – 13.3%    |
| Number of members temporarily     | 0 persons – 93.3%                     |
| away                              |                                       |
| Number of children under 6        | 13                                    |
| Number of children between 7 and  | 24                                    |
| 18                                |                                       |
| number of children who get        | 30                                    |
| allowance                         |                                       |

HUMAN RESOURCES IN EACH COMMUNE - INDEPENDENTA

Table 2.4

| NDEPENDENTA commune                   |                                       |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Age of the respondents                | 49.4% - over 56                       |
|                                       | 23.6% - 18-35                         |
|                                       | 21.3% - 46-55                         |
|                                       | 5.6% - 36-45                          |
| Education of the respondents          | 12.4% never went to school            |
| •                                     | 56.2% 8 classes at most               |
|                                       | 16.9% 10 classes or vocational school |
|                                       | 13.5% high-school graduated           |
|                                       | 1.1% university/college graduated     |
| Present status of the respondents     | 48.3% are retired                     |
| •                                     | 24.7% are housewives                  |
|                                       | 14.6% are occupied                    |
|                                       | 12.4% are unregistered unemployed     |
| Main source of income declared by the | 30.3% state pension                   |
| respondent                            | 20.2% CAP pension                     |
| -                                     | 18% - state salary                    |
|                                       | 13.5% - daily worker                  |
| Number of members in the household    | 3 persons in the household – 26.7%    |
|                                       | 2 persons in the household – 21.7%    |
|                                       | 5 persons in the household – 13.3%    |
|                                       | 1 person in the household –11.7%      |
|                                       | 6 persons in the household – 11.7%    |
| Number of members temporarily away    | 0 persons – 95.0%                     |
| Number of children under 6            | 13                                    |
| Number of children between 7 and 18   | 32                                    |
| number of children who get allowance  | 33                                    |

Table 2.5

# HUMAN RESOURCES IN EACH COMMUNE - CUZA-VODA

| CUZA-VODA commune                   |                                       |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Age of the respondents              | 54.35% over 55                        |
|                                     | 25.55% – 18-35                        |
|                                     | 11.7% -36-45                          |
|                                     | 8.5% - 46-55                          |
| • Education of the respondents      | 7.4% never went to school             |
| •                                   | 58.5% 8 classes at most               |
|                                     | 20.2% 10 classes or vocational school |
|                                     | 13.8% high school graduated           |
| • Present status of the respondents | 46.8% are retired                     |
| •                                   | 27.7% are housewives                  |
|                                     | 12.8% are occupied                    |
| • Main source of income declared by | 38.3% - state pension                 |
| the respondent                      | 25.5% - state salary                  |
| 1                                   | 10.6% - CAP pension                   |
| • Number of members in the          | 2 persons in the household – 29.5%    |
| household                           | 3 persons in the household – 19.7%    |
|                                     | 4 persons in the household – 14.8%    |
|                                     | 5 persons in the household – 11.5%    |
| • Number of members temporarily     | 0 persons – 95.1%                     |
| away                                |                                       |
| • Number of children under 6        | 13                                    |
| • Number of children between 7 and  | 30                                    |
| 18                                  |                                       |
| • number of children who get        | 40                                    |
| allowance                           |                                       |

# **HUMAN RESOURCES IN EACH COMMUNE - GRADISTEA**

| GR | ADISTEA commune                     |                                       |
|----|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| •  | Age of the respondents              | 54.6% over 56                         |
|    | 11ge of the respondents             | 21.6% - 46-55                         |
|    |                                     | 15.5% - 18-35                         |
|    |                                     | 8.2% - 36-45                          |
| •  | Education of the respondents        | 6.2% never went to school             |
|    | 1                                   | 63.9% 8 classes at most               |
|    |                                     | 24.7% 10 classes or vocational school |
|    |                                     | 5.2 % high school graduated           |
| •  | Present status of the respondents   | 42.3% are retired                     |
|    | 1                                   | 26.8% are housewives                  |
|    |                                     | 17.5% are occupied                    |
| •  | Main source of income declared by   | 30.9% - state pension                 |
|    | the respondent                      | 25.8% - state salary                  |
|    |                                     | 10.3% - CAP pension                   |
| •  | Number of members in the household  | 2 persons in the household – 23.3%    |
|    |                                     | 4 persons in the household – 18.3%    |
|    |                                     | 3 persons in the household – 16.7%    |
|    |                                     | 1 person in the household – 11.7%     |
|    |                                     | 5 persons in the household – 11.7%    |
| •  | Number of members temporarily       | 0 persons – 80.0%                     |
|    | away                                |                                       |
| •  | Number of children under 6          | 17                                    |
| •  | Number of children between 7 and 18 | 24                                    |
| •  | number of children who get          | 33                                    |
|    | allowance                           |                                       |

# **HUMAN RESOURCES IN EACH COMMUNE - CIOCANESTI**

| CIOCANESTI commune                               |  |
|--|--|
| Age of the respondents                           | 61.3% over 56<br>29.0% - 18-35<br>4.8% - 36-45   |
| Education of the respondents                     | 4.8% - 46-55  4.8% never went to school  48.4% 8 classes at most  32.3% 10 classes or vocational school  |
| Present status of the respondents                | 14.5% high school graduated 58.1% are retired 24.2% are housewives 12.9 % are occupied   |
| Main source of income declared by the respondent |  |
| Number of members in the household               | 2 persons in the household – 27.9%<br>3 persons in the household – 23.3%<br>5 persons in the household – 20.9%<br>4 persons in the household – 14.0% |
| Number of members temporarily away               | 0 persons – 88.4%  |
| Number of children under 6                       | 7  |
| Number of children between 7 and 18              | 18   |
| number of children who get allowance             | 29   |

#### FUEL CONSUMPTION PER MONTH/YEAR IN THE HOUSEHOLD

|  | Average | Median |
|--|---------|--------|
| Gas - consumption per month (m3)         | 3.6     | 3.5    |
| Wood - consumption per year (m3)         | 17.9    | 3.6    |
| Coal - consumption per year (ton)        | 16.9    | .0     |
| Electricity - consumption per month (KW) | 78      | 61     |
| Diesel - consumption per month (liters)  | 12      | 0      |
| Cool - consumption per year (Kg)         | 552     | 88     |
| Sawdust - consumption per month ((Kg)    | 0       | 0      |

Table 4
ANIMALS AND OTHER RESOURCES OF THE HOUSEHOLD IN EACH COMMNUE

| ALEXANDRU              | VLAD TEPES             | VALCELELE              | INDEPENDENTA           | CUZA-VODA              | GRADISTEA                 | CIOCANESTI              |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| ODOBESCU               |                        |                        |                        |                        |                           |                         |
| GOODS                  | GOODS                  | GOODS                  | GOODS                  | GOODS                  | GOODS                     | GOODS                   |
| Car - 5.7%             | Car -2.1%              | Car -13.1%             | Car -13.5%             | Car -21.3%             | Car -24.7%                | Car -17.7%              |
| 4X4 car - 0            | 4X4 car - 0            | 4X4 car -4.0%          | 4X4 car - 0            | 4X4 car -3.2%          | 4X4 car -2.1%             | 4X4 car -4.8%           |
| Cart -53.4%            | Cart - 44.7%           | Cart - 42.4%           | Cart - 43.8%           | Cart - 39.4%           | Cart - 43.3%              | Cart - 27.4%            |
| Tractor - 5.7%         | Tractor -8.5%          | Tractor -3.0%          | Tractor -4.5%          | Tractor -1.1%          | Tractor -3.1%             | Tractor -14.5%          |
| Sewer - 4.5%           | Sewer – 0                 | Sewer -1.0%             |
| Mobile phone -1.1%     | Mobile phone- 8.5%     | Mobile phone -0.1%     | Mobile phone -2.2%     | Mobile phone -3.2%     | Mobile phone -8.2%        | Mobile phone -3.2%      |
| Fix phone - 4.5%       | Fix phone - 29.8%      | Fix phone - 4.0%       | Fix phone - 0          | Fix phone - 36.2%      | Fix phone - 4.1%          | Fix phone - 8.1%        |
| Refrigerator - 48.9%   | Refrigerator - 57.4%   | Refrigerator - 60.6%   | Refrigerator - 43.8%   | Refrigerator - 73.4%   | Refrigerator - 83.5%      | Refrigerator - 67.7%    |
| Freezer - 4.5%         | Freezer – 0            | Freezer - 3.0%         | Freezer - 3.4%         | Freezer - 14.9%        | Freezer - 10.3%           | Freezer - 4.8%          |
| Antenna - 4.5%         | Antenna - 6.4%         | Antenna - 5.1%         | Antenna - 0            | Antenna - 16.0%        | Antenna - 25.8% Color     | Antenna - 37.1%         |
| Color TV - 22.7%       | Color TV - 29.8%       | Color TV - 37.4%       | Color TV - 27.0%       | Color TV - 41.5%       | TV - 49.5% Black and      | Color TV - 40.3%        |
| Black and white TV -   | white TV - 52.6%          | Black and white TV -    |
| 71.6%                  | 57.4%                  | 47.5%                  | 69.7%                  | 55.3%                  | Washing machine -         | 62.9%                   |
| Washing machine -      | Washing machine -      | Wash. mach -12.1%      | Washing machine -      | Washing machine -      | 40.2%                     | Washing machine -       |
| 21.6%                  | 21.3%                  |                        | 18.0%                  | 44.7%                  |                           | 22.6%                   |
| LAND                   | LAND                   | LAND                   | LAND                   | LAND                   | LAND                      | LAND                    |
| Surface of owned/      | Surface of owned or       | Surface of owned or     |
| leased agric. land     | leased agric. land (ha) – | leased agric. land (ha) |
| (ha) – $mean$ – 3.1    | (ha) - mean - 6.4      | (ha) – mean 4.3        | (ha) - mean - 2.3      | (ha) - mean - 2.8      | mean - 7.2                | - mean $-$ 5.1          |
| Surface of the land in    | Surface of the land in  |
| Association (ha) –     | Association (ha) – mean   | Association (ha) –      |
| average – 2.4          | average – 5.5          | average – 1.8          | average – 1.8          | average –1.8           | -3.0                      | mean – 4.3              |
| ANIMALS (average          | ANIMALS (average        |
| No. heads)                | No. heads)              |
| Cattle – 0             | Cattle – 0             | Cattle – 0             | Cattle – 1             | Cattle – 0             | Cattle – 0                | Cattle – 0              |
| Pigs – 3               | Pigs – 2               | Pigs – 2               | Pigs – 2               | Pigs – 2               | Pigs – 4                  | Pigs – 3                |
| Poultry – 20           | Poultry – 59           | Poultry – 23           | Poultry – 15           | Poultry – 38           | Poultry – 24              | Poultry – 30            |
| Rabbits – 0            | Rabbits – 1               | Rabbits - 1             |
| Sheep, goats - 4       | Sheep, goats - 2       | Sheep, goats - 1       | Sheep, goats - 1       | Sheep, goats - 2       | Sheep, goats - 5 Horses   | Sheep, goats - 1        |
| Horses – 1             | Horses – 1             | Horses – 0             | Horses – 1             | Horses – 1             | -1                        | Horses – 0              |
| Beehives – 0              | Beehives - 0            |
| Pigeons - 2            | Pigeons - 3            | Pigeons - 7            | Pigeons - 4            | Pigeons - 3            | Pigeons - 5               | Pigeons - 0             |

# Differences between the villages of the same commune in owned goods

#### Valcelele commune

| Goods     | Car | Mobile phone | Refrigerat<br>or | Color TV | B&W TV | Washing machine |
|-----------|-----|--------------|------------------|----------|--------|-----------------|
| Valcelele | 8   | 5            | 27               | 20       | 18     | 21              |
| Floroaica | 1   | 1            | 9                | 1        | 10     | 4               |

**Table 5.2** 

# Differences between the villages of the same commune in owned goods Independenta commune

| Goods        | Color TV | Color TV | Washing machine |
|--------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Independenta | 6        | 22       | 3               |
| Potcoava     | 11       | 8        | 18              |

Table 5.3

Differences between the villages of the same commune in owned goods

Cuza-Voda commune

| Goods     | Refrigerator | Cart |
|-----------|--------------|------|
| Cuza-Voda | 16           | 14   |
| Ceacu     | 27           | 9    |

# Table 5.4 Differences between the villages of the same commune in owned goods Gradistea commune

| Goods     | Antenna | Color TV | Refrigerator | Washing<br>machine |
|-----------|---------|----------|--------------|--------------------|
| Gradistea | 11      | 18       | 5            | 16                 |
| Bogata    | 5       | 12       | 1            | 7                  |

 $Table\ 6$  Productions and crops declared by respondents (1999 – 2000)

|                                | N   | Minimum | Maximum | Mean    |
|--------------------------------|-----|---------|---------|---------|
| Wheat - production (kg/ha)     | 167 | 0       | 40,000  | 2091.64 |
| Wheat - crop                   | 238 | 0       | 15,000  | 1578.37 |
| Maize - production (kg/ha)     | 142 | 0       | 12,000  | 2099.84 |
| Maize - crop                   | 242 | 0       | 25,000  | 2714.97 |
| Sunflower - production (kg/ha) | 130 | 0       | 8,000   | 211.38  |
| Sunflower - crop               | 157 | 0       | 8,000   | 226.91  |
| Barley - production (kg/ha)    | 131 | 0       | 99      | 2.42    |
| Barley - crop                  | 132 | 0       | 200     | 3.78    |

Table 7
Weekly productions in each commune

|                                       |                       |      |       |               |           | comr   | nune   |               |           |            |        |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|-------|---------------|-----------|--------|--------|---------------|-----------|------------|--------|
|                                       | Alexandru<br>Odobescu |      |       | Vlad<br>Tepes | Valcelele | Indepe | ndenta | Cuza-<br>Voda | Gradistea | Ciocanesti | Total  |
| Weekly<br>production                  | Mean                  | 2    | 49.35 | 27.27         | 33.71     |        | 64.39  | 42.98         | 663.31    | 60.16      | 140.33 |
| of fresh<br>milk (l)                  | Valid<br>N            | N=49 |       | N=15          | N=23      | N=33   |        | N=26          | N=29      | N=19       | N=194  |
| Weekly                                | Mean                  |      | 2.86  | 7.33          | 6.70      |        | 9.09   | 2.75          | 2.50      | 12.26      | 5.57   |
| production<br>of sweet<br>cheese (kg) | Valid<br>N            | N=49 |       | N=15          | N=23      | N=33   |        | N=26          | N=29      | N=19       | N=194  |
| Weekly                                | Mean                  |      | 4.96  | 13.67         | 1.83      |        | 6.64   | 2.96          | 52.79     | 16.81      | 13.59  |
| production<br>of feta<br>cheese (kg)  | Valid<br>N            | N=49 |       | N=15          | N=23      | N=33   |        | N=26          | N=29      | N=19       | N=194  |
| Weekly                                | Mean                  |      | .45   | .00           | .09       |        | 3.97   | .77           | .17       | 5.32       | 1.45   |
| production<br>of Yogurt<br>(kg)       | Valid<br>N            | N=49 |       | N=15          | N=23      | N=33   |        | N=26          | N=29      | N=19       | N=194  |
| Weekly                                | Mean                  |      | .00   | .13           | 4.30      |        | 3.06   | 6.19          | .34       | 5.47       | 2.46   |
| production<br>of Cream<br>(kg)        | Valid<br>N            | N=49 |       | N=15          | N=23      | N=33   |        | N=26          | N=29      | N=19       | N=194  |
| Weekly                                | Mean                  |      | .00   | .00           | .00       |        | 3.00   | .00           | .00       | 5.21       | 1.02   |
| production<br>of butter               | Valid<br>N            | N=49 |       | N=15          | N=23      | N=33   |        | N=26          | N=29      | N=19       | N=194  |

Trust in the power to influence local decisions

|                    | 18-35 | 36-45 | 46-55 | 56-   |
|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Very little/at all | 45.3% | 38.5% | 50.8% | 56.0% |
| A little           | 31.4% | 11.5% | 19.7% | 14.0% |
| Much               | 9.3%  | 19.2% | 19.7% | 11.5% |
| Very much          | 1.2%  | 7.7%  | 0     | 1.0%  |
| NA/NK              | 12.8% | 23.1% | 9.8%  | 17.5% |

Table 9

Trust in the power to influence local decisions in each commune

Table 8

|           | ALEXANDRU | VLAD  | VALCELELE | INDEPENDENTA | CUZA- | GRADISTEA | CIOCANESTI |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|--------------|-------|-----------|------------|
|           | ODOBESCU  | TEPES |           |              | VODA  |           |            |
| Very      | 59.1%     | 57.4% | 56.6%     | 76.4%        | 58.5% | 26.8%     | 22.6%      |
| little/at |           |       |           |              |       |           |            |
| all       |           |       |           |              |       |           |            |
| A little  | 12.5%     | 14.9% | 25.3%     | 11.2%        | 17.0% | 20.6%     | 32.3%      |
| Much      | 12.5%     | 10.6% | 10.1%     | 5.6%         | 10.6% | 17.5%     | 25.8%      |
| Very      | -         | 2.1%  | 1.0%      | -            | 5.3%  | -         | -          |
| much      |           |       |           |              |       |           |            |
| NA/NK     | 15.9%     | 14.9% | 7.1%      | 6.7%         | 8.5%  | 35.1%     | 19.4%      |

# ANNEX2 Statistic overview

Auto-evaluation of the poverty-richness

|                                 | 1= poor | 55  | 14.7%  |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----|--------|
|                                 | 2       | 56  | 15.0%  |
|                                 | 3       | 58  | 15.5%  |
|                                 | 4       | 42  | 11.2%  |
| Auto-perception (poor - rich)   | 5       | 111 | 29.7%  |
| , and proof and proof and proof | 6       | 32  | 8.6%   |
|                                 | 7       | 10  | 2.7%   |
|                                 | 8       | 4   | 1.1%   |
|                                 | 9       | 1   | .3%    |
|                                 | NK/NA   | 5   | 1.3%   |
| Total                           |         |     | 100.0% |

Auto-consumption.

How much did the products obtained in household or received cover in the consumption of the household?

| How much did the products obtained in household or received cover in the consumption of the household? | I didn't obtain/I didn't receive this type of products | 25  | 6.7%   |
|--|--|-----|--------|
|  | The products covered a quarter of our consumption      | 121 | 32.4%  |
|  | The products covered half of our consumption           | 99  | 26.5%  |
|  | The products covered three quarters of our consumption | 59  | 15.8%  |
|  | The products covered almost all our consumption        | 57  | 15.2%  |
|  | NK/NA  | 13  | 3.5%   |
| Total  |  | 374 | 100.0% |

# Evaluation of the present income of the household

| How do you appreciate the present income of your family? | Even for everyday necessities, it is not enough                  | 224    | 59.9% |
|--|--|--------|-------|
|  | It is enough only for everyday necessities                       | 73     | 19.5% |
|  | It is enough for decent living, but we cannot afford buying      | 60     | 16.0% |
|  | We manage to buy some more expensive things, but we restrain     | 11     | 2.9%  |
|  | We manage to have all we need, without restraining from anything | 4      | 1.1%  |
|  | NK/NA  | 2      | .5%   |
| Total  | 374  | 100.0% |       |

# **Buying on credit (last year)**

|   | Never       | 193 | 51.6%  |
|---|-------------|-----|--------|
|   | Very rarely | 32  | 8.6%   |
| Have you ever bought on credit last year? | rarely      | 49  | 13.1%  |
|   | often       | 70  | 18.7%  |
|   | very often  | 29  | 7.8%   |
|   | NA/NK       | 1   | .3%    |
| Total                                     |             |     | 100.0% |

# The most important income source in the household

|                                     | stat salary                              | 60     | 16.0% |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------|-------|
|                                     | private firm salary                      | 17     | 4.5%  |
|                                     | mixt firm salary                         | 4      | 1.1%  |
|                                     | state pension                            | 131    | 35.0% |
|                                     | CAP pension                              | 52     | 13.9% |
|                                     | unemployment allowance/ "help" allowance | 9      | 2.4%  |
| The most important income source in | child allowance                          | 7      | 1.9%  |
| household                           | social assistance                        | 1      | .3%   |
|                                     | agriculture production incomes           | 14     | 3.7%  |
|                                     | animals' sells                           | 19     | 5.1%  |
|                                     | own animals                              | 15     | 4.0%  |
|                                     | business' profit                         | 1      | .3%   |
|                                     | daily worker                             | 24     | 6.4%  |
|                                     | other sources                            | 17     | 4.5%  |
|                                     | NA/NK                                    | 3      | .8%   |
| Total                               | 374                                      | 100.0% |       |

# Amount of money obtained by all members of the household

|   | Mean    | Median |
|---|---------|--------|
| Total amount of money obtained by all members of your household | 1161767 | 837500 |

# Covering the needs How do you do to cover your needs if the income is not enough?

| the income we get is enough                                  | 19  | 5.1%   |
|--|-----|--------|
| we spend less money, we give up some purchases               | 34  | 9.1%   |
| we go on anyway  | 56  | 15.0%  |
| we borrow  | 65  | 17.4%  |
| we sell animals and products in the household                | 19  | 5.1%   |
| we endure  | 14  | 3.7%   |
| we buy on debt   | 9   | 2.4%   |
| I work as a daily worker                                     | 21  | 5.6%   |
| we live from what we have (in the household and on the land) | 38  | 10.2%  |
| we get help from relatives (parents, children)               | 12  | 3.2%   |
| Others   | 1   | .3%    |
| NA/NK  | 86  | 23.0%  |
| Total  | 374 | 100.0% |

#### Bathroom and toilet in the house

|                     | No Count Col % | Count | 360    |
|---------------------|----------------|-------|--------|
| Bathroom            |                | 96.3% |        |
| 2                   | Yes            | Count | 14     |
|                     | 103            | Col % | 3.7%   |
| Total               | Count Col %    |       | 374    |
| 1 0 0 1             |                |       | 100.0% |
|                     | No             | Count | 366    |
| Toilet in the house | 1,0            | Col % | 97.9%  |
| Tonet in the nouse  | Yes            | Count | 8      |
|                     |                | Col % | 2.1%   |
| Total               | Count          |       | 374    |
| - 5 5555            | Col %          |       | 100.0% |

# The depth of the source of water and of the WC in each commune

|        | Alexandru<br>Odobescu | Vlad Tepes | Valcelele | Independenta | Cuza-Voda | Gradistea | Ciocanesti |
|--------|-----------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Media  | 4                     | 4          | 3         | 4            | 3         | 4         | 4          |
| Median | 22                    | 24         | 18        | 18           | 8         | 13        | 12         |

#### Modalities to build the hollow of the WC

| Dig hollow                      | 352 | 95.1%  |
|---------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Dig hollow with concrete walls  | 8   | 2.2%   |
| Hollow with cement tubes inside | 6   | 1.6%   |
| Other modalities                | 3   | .8%    |
| NA/NK                           | 1   | .3%    |
| Total                           | 370 | 100.0% |

# Using the WC

|  | Mean | Median |
|--|------|--------|
| How long have you been using the present WC? (years) | 8    | 3      |
| On the average, how long do you use a WC? (years)    | 20   | 10     |

# The vacuuming the WC

| The vacuuming the WC | yes   | 6      | 1.6%  |
|----------------------|-------|--------|-------|
|                      | no    | 362    | 97.6% |
|                      | NA/NK | 3      | .8%   |
| Total                | 371   | 100.0% |       |

# Reasons for which vacuuming is not used

| there is no such service in the village         | 65  | 17.6%  |
|---|-----|--------|
| the waste is used as fertilizer                 | 4   | 1.1%   |
| another WC has been built                       | 111 | 30.0%  |
| there is no such habit in our village           | 32  | 8.6%   |
| the hollow of the WC has been destroyed by rats | 1   | .3%    |
| because of the hollow without concrete          | 77  | 20.8%  |
| it isn't a place for evacuate it                | 2   | .5%    |
| I don't have money for paying such services     | 20  | 5.4%   |
| Because of the smell                            | 6   | 1.6%   |
| NA/NK   | 52  | 14.1%  |
| Total   | 370 | 100.0% |

# What do you do when your WC cannot be used anymore?

| we cover it                      | 152 | 41.1%  |
|----------------------------------|-----|--------|
| we cover it with garbage, manure | 14  | 3.8%   |
| we cover it with earth           | 69  | 18.6%  |
| we dig another hollow            | 125 | 33.8%  |
| we evacuate it with a bucket     | 2   | .5%    |
| NA/NK                            | 8   | 2.2%   |
| Total                            | 370 | 100.0% |

# Choosing the place for building the WC

| far from the water source            | 67  | 18.1%  |
|--------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| at the back of the yard              | 83  | 22.4%  |
| on flat ground                       | 25  | 6.8%   |
| "far from the house"                 | 132 | 35.7%  |
| "on an area where no WC had existed" | 32  | 8.6%   |
| "far from the annexes"               | 6   | 1.6%   |
| Others                               | 22  | 5.9%   |
| NA/NK                                | 3   | .8%    |
| Total                                | 370 | 100.0% |

# The place of the storing of the house garbage

| at the back of the yard                                    | 236 | 63.1%  |
|--|-----|--------|
| in a place where everybody throws it                       | 5   | 1.3%   |
| in a corner of the yard, in different recipients (trailer) | 60  | 16.0%  |
| behind the house   | 11  | 2.9%   |
| in a hollow in the yard                                    | 9   | 2.4%   |
| at the back of the garden                                  | 10  | 2.7%   |
| behind the stable  | 8   | 2.1%   |
| at the platform  | 13  | 3.5%   |
| in front of the house                                      | 3   | .8%    |
| near the road, by the fence                                | 15  | 4.0%   |
| NA/NK  | 4   | 1.1%   |
| Total  | 374 | 100.0% |

# The place of the storing of the manure

| at the back of the yard - in a hollow, store                | 192 | 51.3%  |
|---|-----|--------|
| near the stable   | 13  | 3.5%   |
| at some side of the yard                                    | 6   | 1.6%   |
| in at the back of the garden                                | 12  | 3.2%   |
| at some side of the garden, in recipients (trailers, wagon) | 57  | 15.2%  |
| in a place where everybody throws it                        | 3   | .8%    |
| it is not the case, we don't have animals                   | 39  | 10.4%  |
| at the platform of the village                              | 25  | 6.7%   |
| behind the house  | 6   | 1.6%   |
| in front of the house                                       | 3   | .8%    |
| on the street, near the fence                               | 14  | 3.7%   |
| NA/NK   | 4   | 1.1%   |
| Total   | 374 | 100.0% |

# **Evacuation of the garbage**

| others  | 1   | .3%    |
|---|-----|--------|
| we take it to the platform of the village         | 296 | 79.1%  |
| we take it to the place where everybody throws it | 17  | 4.5%   |
| we burn it  | 8   | 2.1%   |
| we take it to the side of the village             | 30  | 8.0%   |
| it is not the case                                | 5   | 1.3%   |
| We cover the hollow and make another one          | 2   | .5%    |
| We take it to the field                           | 2   | .5%    |
| NA/NK   | 13  | 3.5%   |
| Total   | 374 | 100.0% |

# Evacuation frequency of the garbage

| once a month                 | 70  | 18.7%  |
|------------------------------|-----|--------|
| once every two weeks         | 35  | 9.4%   |
| once every two-three days    | 38  | 10.2%  |
| once a week                  | 88  | 23.5%  |
| once, two-three times a year | 16  | 4.3%   |
| once a year                  | 13  | 3.5%   |
| once every four-five days    | 16  | 4.3%   |
| several times a day          | 2   | .5%    |
| once every three weeks       | 30  | 8.0%   |
| once a day                   | 23  | 6.1%   |
| once every two-three months  | 27  | 7.2%   |
| NA/NK                        | 16  | 4.3%   |
| Total                        | 374 | 100.0% |

# Using the manure as fertilizers

| always     | 22  | 5.9%   |
|------------|-----|--------|
| most times | 35  | 9.4%   |
| sometimes  | 77  | 20.6%  |
| never      | 225 | 60.3%  |
| NA/NK      | 14  | 3.8%   |
| Total      | 373 | 100.0% |

## Distances between the toilet and sources of water

|  | Mean | Median |
|--|------|--------|
| Distance between the toilet and the first source of water (m)  | 35   | 30     |
| Distance between the toilet and the second source of water (m) | 28   | 0      |
| Distance between the toilet and the third source of water (m)  | 18   | 0      |

# Distances between the source of water and places of disposal of manure

|   | Mean | Median |
|---|------|--------|
| Distance between the source of water and the first place of disposal of the manure (m)      | 70   | 30     |
| Distance between the source of water and the second place if the disposal of the manure (m) | 25   | 0      |
| Distance between the source of water and the third of disposal of the manure (m)            | 21   | 0      |

# Reading newspapers

|                             | Count | Col %  |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------|
| Not at all                  | 224   | 59.9%  |
| Once a month or more rarely | 54    | 14.4%  |
| Several times a month       | 47    | 12.6%  |
| Several times a week        | 32    | 8.6%   |
| Daily                       | 17    | 4.5%   |
| Total                       | 374   | 100.0% |

# Watching TV

|                             | Count | Col %  |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------|
| Not at all                  | 63    | 16.8%  |
| Once a month or more rarely | 16    | 4.3%   |
| Several times a month       | 18    | 4.8%   |
| Several times a week        | 72    | 19.3%  |
| Daily                       | 205   | 54.8%  |
| Total                       | 374   | 100.0% |

# Going to Church and the respondent's age

|                 |                             |       | Respondent's age |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |  |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--|
|                 |                             | 18-35 |                  | 36-45 |        | 46-55 |        | 56 -  |        | Count | Col %  |  |
|                 |                             | Count | Col %            | Count | Col %  | Count | Col %  | Count | Col %  | Count | C01 70 |  |
| Going to church | Not at all                  | 15    | 17.6%            | 5     | 19.2%  | 17    | 28.3%  | 58    | 29.0%  | 95    | 25.6%  |  |
|                 | Once a year or more rarely  | 24    | 28.2%            | 6     | 23.1%  | 12    | 20.0%  | 29    | 14.5%  | 71    | 19.1%  |  |
|                 | Several<br>times a year     | 35    | 41.2%            | 13    | 50.0%  | 18    | 30.0%  | 42    | 21.0%  | 108   | 29.1%  |  |
|                 | Several<br>times a<br>month | 3     | 3.5%             | 1     | 3.8%   | 9     | 15.0%  | 41    | 20.5%  | 54    | 14.6%  |  |
|                 | Once a week                 | 8     | 9.4%             | 1     | 3.8%   | 4     | 6.7%   | 30    | 15.0%  | 43    | 11.6%  |  |
|                 | Total                       | 85    | 100.0%           | 26    | 100.0% | 60    | 100.0% | 200   | 100.0% | 371   | 100.0% |  |

# Going to restaurant and the respondent's age

|                         |                            |       | Respondent's age |       |        |       |        |       |        |       | otal   |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
|                         |                            | 18-35 |                  | 36-45 |        | 46-55 |        | 5     | 6 -    | Count | Col %  |
|                         |                            | Count | Col %            | Count | Col %  | Count | Col %  | Count | Col %  | Count | CU1 /0 |
|                         | Not at all                 | 41    | 48.2%            | 12    | 46.2%  | 45    | 73.8%  | 165   | 83.3%  | 263   | 71.1%  |
|                         | Once a year or more rarely | 5     | 5.9%             | 3     | 11.5%  | 2     | 3.3%   | 8     | 4.0%   | 18    | 4.9%   |
| Going to bar/restaurant | Several times a year       | 9     | 10.6%            | 2     | 7.7%   | 5     | 8.2%   | 10    | 5.1%   | 26    | 7.0%   |
|                         | Several times a month      | 9     | 10.6%            | 4     | 15.4%  | 6     | 9.8%   | 9     | 4.5%   | 28    | 7.6%   |
|                         | Once a week                | 21    | 24.7%            | 5     | 19.2%  | 3     | 4.9%   | 6     | 3.0%   | 35    | 9.5%   |
| Total                   |                            | 85    | 100.0%           | 26    | 100.0% | 61    | 100.0% | 198   | 100.0% | 370   | 100.0% |

# Listening to the radio

|                             | Count | Col %  |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------|
| Not at all                  | 106   | 28.4%  |
| Once a month or more rarely | 28    | 7.5%   |
| Several times a month       | 16    | 4.3%   |
| Several times a week        | 86    | 23.1%  |
| Daily                       | 137   | 36.7%  |
| Total                       | 373   | 100.0% |

# Listening to the radio and the respondent's age

|                 |   |       |        |       | Respond | ent's age | <b>)</b> |       |        | To    | otal   |  |
|-----------------|---|-------|--------|-------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--|
|                 |   | 18-35 |        | 36-45 |         | 46-55     |          | 56 -  |        | Count | Col %  |  |
|                 |   | Count | Col %  | Count | Col %   | Count     | Col %    | Count | Col %  | Count | 001 70 |  |
|                 | Not at all                              | 17    | 19.8%  | 5     | 19.2%   | 21        | 34.4%    | 63    | 31.7%  | 106   | 28.5%  |  |
| Listening       | Once a<br>month<br>or<br>more<br>rarely | 7     | 8.1%   | 3     | 11.5%   | 2         | 3.3%     | 16    | 8.0%   | 28    | 7.5%   |  |
| to the<br>radio | Several<br>times a<br>month             | 6     | 7.0%   | 1     | 3.8%    | 2         | 3.3%     | 7     | 3.5%   | 16    | 4.3%   |  |
|                 | Several<br>times a<br>week              | 17    | 19.8%  | 5     | 19.2%   | 16        | 26.2%    | 47    | 23.6%  | 85    | 22.8%  |  |
|                 | Daily                                   | 39    | 45.3%  | 12    | 46.2%   | 20        | 32.8%    | 66    | 33.2%  | 137   | 36.8%  |  |
| Total           |   | 86    | 100.0% | 26    | 100.0%  | 61        | 100.0%   | 199   | 100.0% | 372   | 100.0% |  |

# Fuel consumption per month/year in the household

|  | Mean | Median |
|--|------|--------|
| Gas - consumption per month (m3)         | 3.6  | 3.5    |
| Wood - consumption per year (m3)         | 17.9 | 3.6    |
| Coal - consumption per year (ton)        | 16.9 | .0     |
| Electricity - consumption per month (KW) | 78   | 61     |
| Diesel - consumption per month (liters)  | 12   | 0      |
| Cool - consumption per year (Kg)         | 552  | 88     |
| Sawdust - consumption per month ((Kg)    | 0    | 0      |

# Safety of jobs

|                                   | Count | Col %  |
|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Very sure                         | 4     | 1.1%   |
| Sure                              | 11    | 2.9%   |
| Unsure                            | 28    | 7.5%   |
| Very unsure, I'm going to lose it | 6     | 1.6%   |
| It is not the case                | 321   | 85.8%  |
| NA/NK                             | 4     | 1.1%   |
| Total                             | 374   | 100.0% |

# What would you do if you lost your job tomorrow?

|                                    | Count | Col %  |
|------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| I would look for another job       | 18    | 4.8%   |
| I would work as a daily worker     | 5     | 1.3%   |
| I would work on the black market   | 1     | .3%    |
| I would work in my household       | 9     | 2.4%   |
| I would wait to get retired        | 1     | .3%    |
| I would get unemployed             | 1     | .3%    |
| I would leave for another locality | 4     | 1.1%   |
| it is not the case                 | 321   | 85.8%  |
| NA/NK                              | 14    | 3.7%   |
| Total                              | 374   | 100.0% |

# Time for working and the respondent's gender status

|   |          |            | respond    | Total    |            |            |     |       |           |
|---|----------|------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-----|-------|-----------|
|   |          | male       |            | female   |            |            | Mea | Media | Valid     |
|   | Mea<br>n | Media<br>n | Valid<br>N | Mea<br>n | Media<br>n | Valid<br>N | n   | n     | N         |
| Working in the house and in the yard                            | 8        | 8          | N=11<br>0  | 9        | 10         | N=12<br>8  | 8   | 10    | N=23<br>8 |
| working<br>outside<br>househol<br>d, but not<br>in the<br>field | 3        | 0          | N=10<br>8  | 1        | 0          | N=12<br>7  | 2   | 0     | N=23<br>5 |
| working<br>outside<br>househol                                  | 7        | 8          | N=10<br>8  | 4        | 2          | N=12<br>9  | 5   | 5     | N=23<br>7 |

| d, in the field |
|-----------------|
|                 |
|                 |

|                           |     |       |                |            |        |       |                   | comn  | nune         |       |        |           |        |            |        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------------|------------|--------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|------------|--------|
|                           |     |       | andru<br>bescu | Vlad Tepes |        | Valo  | Valcelele Indepen |       | endenta Cuza |       | -Voda  | Gradistea |        | Ciocanesti |        |
|                           |     | Count | Col %          | Count      | Col %  | Count | Col %             | Count | Col %        | Count | Col %  | Count     | Col %  | Count      | Col %  |
| Acute diseases in your    | yes | 4     | 6.7%           | 1          | 3.3%   | 4     | 6.7%              | 2     | 3.3%         | 0     | .0%    | 0         | .0%    | 0          | .0%    |
| family                    | no  | 56    | 93.3%          | 29         | 96.7%  | 56    | 93.3%             | 58    | 96.7%        | 61    | 100.0% | 60        | 100.0% | 43         | 100.0% |
| Blue-disease in your      | yes | 1     | 1.7%           | 0          | .0%    | 0     | .0%               | 0     | .0%          | 0     | .0%    | 0         | .0%    | 0          | .0%    |
| family                    | no  | 59    | 98.3%          | 30         | 100.0% | 60    | 100.0%            | 60    | 100.0%       | 61    | 100.0% | 60        | 100.0% | 43         | 100.0% |
| Tuberculosis              | yes | 2     | 3.3%           | 1          | 3.3%   | 2     | 3.3%              | 0     | .0%          | 1     | 1.6%   | 0         | .0%    | 0          | .0%    |
| Tuber curosis             | no  | 58    | 96.7%          | 29         | 96.7%  | 58    | 96.7%             | 60    | 100.0%       | 60    | 98.4%  | 60        | 100.0% | 43         | 100.0% |
| Anemia in your family     | yes | 6     | 10.0%          | 4          | 13.3%  | 7     | 11.7%             | 3     | 5.0%         | 7     | 11.5%  | 2         | 3.3%   | 0          | .0%    |
| ricina in your family     | no  | 54    | 90.0%          | 26         | 86.7%  | 53    | 88.3%             | 57    | 95.0%        | 54    | 88.5%  | 58        | 96.7%  | 43         | 100.0% |
| Mineral/Vitamin           | yes | 7     | 11.7%          | 4          | 13.3%  | 12    | 20.0%             | 2     | 3.3%         | 10    | 16.4%  | 6         | 10.0%  | 1          | 2.3%   |
| Deficiency in your family | no  | 53    | 88.3%          | 26         | 86.7%  | 48    | 80.0%             | 58    | 96.7%        | 51    | 83.6%  | 54        | 90.0%  | 42         | 97.7%  |
| Skin diseases in your     | yes | 1     | 1.7%           | 1          | 3.3%   | 7     | 11.7%             | 0     | .0%          | 4     | 6.6%   | 2         | 3.3%   | 1          | 2.3%   |
| family                    | no  | 59    | 98.3%          | 29         | 96.7%  | 53    | 88.3%             | 60    | 100.0%       | 57    | 93.4%  | 58        | 96.7%  | 42         | 97.7%  |
| Hepatitis in your         | yes | 1     | 1.7%           | 0          | .0%    | 0     | .0%               | 1     | 1.7%         | 2     | 3.3%   | 1         | 1.7%   | 0          | .0%    |
| family                    | no  | 59    | 98.3%          | 30         | 100.0% | 60    | 100.0%            | 59    | 98.3%        | 59    | 96.7%  | 59        | 98.3%  | 43         | 100.0% |
| Other diseases            | yes | 23    | 38.3%          | 18         | 60.0%  | 21    | 35.0%             | 36    | 60.0%        | 7     | 11.5%  | 29        | 48.3%  | 18         | 41.9%  |
| omei discases             | no  | 37    | 61.7%          | 12         | 40.0%  | 39    | 65.0%             | 24    | 40.0%        | 54    | 88.5%  | 31        | 51.7%  | 25         | 58.1%  |
| Total                     |     | 60    | 100.0%         | 30         | 100.0% | 60    | 100.0%            | 60    | 100.0%       | 61    | 100.0% | 60        | 100.0% | 43         | 100.0% |

# How satisfied are you about your health?

|                | Count | Col %  |
|----------------|-------|--------|
| Unhappy        | 65    | 17.4%  |
| Rather unhappy | 173   | 46.3%  |
| Quite happy    | 97    | 25.9%  |
| Very happy     | 37    | 9.9%   |
| NA/NK          | 2     | .5%    |
| Total          | 374   | 100.0% |

## Diseases in the family in the last three years

|   |     | Count | Col % |
|---|-----|-------|-------|
| Acute diseases in your family             | yes | 11    | 2.9%  |
| Treate diseases in your running           | no  | 363   | 97.1% |
| ue-disease in your family<br>uberculosis  | yes | 1     | .3%   |
| 2.00 0.00000 y 0.01y                      | no  | 373   | 99.7% |
| <b>Tuberculosis</b>                       |     | 6     | 1.6%  |
|   | no  | 368   | 98.4% |
| Anemia in your family                     | yes | 29    | 7.8%  |
| y   | no  | 345   | 92.2% |
| Mineral/Vitamin Deficiency in your family | yes | 42    | 11.2% |
|   | no  | 332   | 88.8% |
| Skin diseases in your family              | yes | 16    | 4.3%  |
| Skin diseases in your family              |     | 358   | 95.7% |
| Hepatitis in your family                  | yes | 5     | 1.3%  |
|   | no  | 369   | 98.7% |
| Other diseases                            | yes | 152   | 40.6% |
|   | no  | 222   | 59.4% |

#### Expenses in family for the illness cases

|   | Mean   | Maximum  | Valid N |
|---|--------|----------|---------|
| How much did you spend last year for the first illness case ? | 397132 | 12000000 | N=374   |
| How much did you spend last year for the second illness case? | 69599  | 10000000 | N=374   |
| How much did you spend last year for the third illness case?  | 8847   | 1200000  | N=373   |

Interest in finding out more information on blue diseases, anemia, tuberculosis, hepatitis, vitamin deficiency, acute diseases, skin diseases

|           | Count | Col %  |
|-----------|-------|--------|
| at all    | 88    | 23.5%  |
| a little  | 115   | 30.7%  |
| much      | 79    | 21.1%  |
| very much | 38    | 10.2%  |
| NA/NK     | 54    | 14.4%  |
| Total     | 374   | 100.0% |

#### Respondent's membership and gender status

|  |     |       | respond  | Total  |          |       |       |  |
|--|-----|-------|----------|--------|----------|-------|-------|--|
|  |     | male  |          | female |          |       | Col   |  |
|  |     | Count | Col<br>% | Count  | Col<br>% | Count | %     |  |
| Member of any organization or association – respondent | yes | 2     | 1.2%     | 3      | 1.5%     | 5     | 1.3%  |  |
|  | no  | 168   | 97.7%    | 198    | 98.0%    | 366   | 97.9% |  |
|  | NA  | 2     | 1.2%     | 1      | .5%      | 3     | .8%   |  |

#### Membership of respondent's partner

|       | Count | Col %  |
|-------|-------|--------|
| yes   | 6     | 1.6%   |
| no    | 321   | 85.8%  |
| NA/NK | 47    | 12.6%  |
| Total | 374   | 100.0% |

# Taking part in community activities organized in commune and the age

|   |     |       |        |       | Respond | ent's age | ,      |       |        |
|---|-----|-------|--------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|-------|--------|
|   |     | 18    | 3-35   | 36    | 5-45    | 46        | -55    | 56 -  |        |
|   |     | Count | Col %  | Count | Col %   | Count     | Col %  | Count | Col %  |
| Take part in any                                  | yes | 13    | 15.1%  | 2     | 7.7%    | 4         | 6.6%   | 19    | 9.5%   |
| community activity organized by City Hall         | no  | 73    | 84.9%  | 24    | 92.3%   | 57        | 93.4%  | 181   | 90.5%  |
| take part in any community                        | yes | 20    | 23.3%  | 5     | 19.2%   | 13        | 21.3%  | 49    | 24.5%  |
| activity organized by Church                      | no  | 66    | 76.7%  | 21    | 80.8%   | 48        | 78.7%  | 151   | 75.5%  |
| Take part in any                                  | yes | 7     | 8.1%   | 0     | .0%     | 3         | 4.9%   | 10    | 5.0%   |
| community activity organized by School            | no  | 79    | 91.9%  | 26    | 100.0%  | 58        | 95.1%  | 190   | 95.0%  |
| Take part in any                                  | Yes | 3     | 3.5%   | 1     | 3.8%    | 0         | .0%    | 0     | .0%    |
| community activity organized by Political Parties | No  | 83    | 96.5%  | 25    | 96.2%   | 61        | 100.0% | 200   | 100.0% |
| take part in any community                        | yes | 3     | 3.5%   | 0     | .0%     | 0         | .0%    | 1     | .5%    |
| activity organized by<br>various organizations    | no  | 83    | 96.5%  | 26    | 100.0%  | 61        | 100.0% | 199   | 99.5%  |
| Total   |     | 86    | 100.0% | 26    | 100.0%  | 61        | 100.0% | 200   | 100.0% |

# Taking part in charity activities organized in commune and the age of respondents

|   |     |       |        |       | Respond | ent's age | <b>)</b> |       |        |
|---|-----|-------|--------|-------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|--------|
|   |     | 18    | 3-35   | 36    | 5-45    | 46        | 5-55     | 56 -  |        |
|   |     | Count | Col %  | Count | Col %   | Count     | Col %    | Count | Col %  |
| Take part in charity                          | yes | 5     | 5.8%   | 3     | 11.5%   | 1         | 1.6%     | 13    | 6.5%   |
| activities, organized by the<br>City Hall     | no  | 81    | 94.2%  | 23    | 88.5%   | 60        | 98.4%    | 187   | 93.5%  |
| Take part in charity                          | yes | 22    | 25.6%  | 8     | 30.8%   | 10        | 16.4%    | 76    | 38.0%  |
| activities organized by the<br>Church         | no  | 64    | 74.4%  | 18    | 69.2%   | 51        | 83.6%    | 124   | 62.0%  |
| Take part in charity                          | yes | 11    | 12.8%  | 2     | 7.7%    | 3         | 4.9%     | 10    | 5.0%   |
| activities organized by the School            | no  | 75    | 87.2%  | 24    | 92.3%   | 58        | 95.1%    | 190   | 95.0%  |
| take part in Charity                          | yes | 1     | 1.2%   | 1     | 3.8%    | 0         | .0%      | 1     | .5%    |
| activities organized by Political Parties     | no  | 85    | 98.8%  | 25    | 96.2%   | 61        | 100.0%   | 199   | 99.5%  |
| Take part in charity                          | yes | 2     | 2.3%   | 0     | .0%     | 0         | .0%      | 0     | .0%    |
| activities organized by various organizations | no  | 84    | 97.7%  | 26    | 100.0%  | 61        | 100.0%   | 200   | 100.0% |
| Total   |     | 86    | 100.0% | 26    | 100.0%  | 61        | 100.0%   | 200   | 100.0% |

People's influence on decisions made for the commune and the respondent's age

|  |                          |       |        |       | Respond | ent's age | <b>)</b> |       |        |
|--|--------------------------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|--------|
|  |                          | 18    | -35    | 36    | 5-45    | 46        | -55      | 56 -  |        |
|  |                          | Count | Col %  | Count | Col %   | Count     | Col %    | Count | Col %  |
| De sees this leaves to                     | very<br>little/at<br>all | 39    | 45.3%  | 10    | 38.5%   | 31        | 50.8%    | 112   | 56.0%  |
| Do you think people like you can influence | a little                 | 27    | 31.4%  | 3     | 11.5%   | 12        | 19.7%    | 28    | 14.0%  |
| the important decisions made for           | much                     | 8     | 9.3%   | 5     | 19.2%   | 12        | 19.7%    | 23    | 11.5%  |
| your commune?                              | very<br>much             | 1     | 1.2%   | 2     | 7.7%    | 0         | .0%      | 2     | 1.0%   |
|  | NA/NK                    | 11    | 12.8%  | 6     | 23.1%   | 6         | 9.8%     | 35    | 17.5%  |
| Total                                      |                          | 86    | 100.0% | 26    | 100.0%  | 61        | 100.0%   | 200   | 100.0% |

# Trust in priest

|                 |           | Count | Col %  |
|-----------------|-----------|-------|--------|
|                 | at all    | 17    | 4.5%   |
|                 | a little  | 37    | 9.9%   |
| Trust in priest | much      | 166   | 44.4%  |
|                 | very much | 137   | 36.6%  |
|                 | NA/NK     | 17    | 4.5%   |
| Total           |           | 374   | 100.0% |

## Trust in priest and the respondent's age

|                 |              |       |        |       | Respond | ent's age | !      |       |        | To    | otal    |
|-----------------|--------------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|-------|--------|-------|---------|
|                 |              | 18    | -35    | 36    | -45     | 46        | 5-55   | 5     | 6 -    | Count | Col %   |
|                 |              | Count | Col %  | Count | Col %   | Count     | Col %  | Count | Col %  | Count | 001 / 0 |
|                 | at all       | 7     | 8.1%   | 0     | .0%     | 3         | 4.9%   | 7     | 3.5%   | 17    | 4.6%    |
|                 | a little     | 13    | 15.1%  | 4     | 15.4%   | 10        | 16.4%  | 10    | 5.0%   | 37    | 9.9%    |
| Trust in priest | much         | 39    | 45.3%  | 11    | 42.3%   | 31        | 50.8%  | 85    | 42.5%  | 166   | 44.5%   |
| priese          | very<br>much | 19    | 22.1%  | 10    | 38.5%   | 15        | 24.6%  | 92    | 46.0%  | 136   | 36.5%   |
|                 | NA/NK        | 8     | 9.3%   | 1     | 3.8%    | 2         | 3.3%   | 6     | 3.0%   | 17    | 4.6%    |
| Total 8         |              | 86    | 100.0% | 26    | 100.0%  | 61        | 100.0% | 200   | 100.0% | 373   | 100.0%  |

# Trust in School's Principal

|           | Count | Col %  |
|-----------|-------|--------|
| at all    | 16    | 4.3%   |
| a little  | 36    | 9.6%   |
| much      | 128   | 34.2%  |
| very much | 65    | 17.4%  |
| NA/NK     | 129   | 34.5%  |
| Total     | 374   | 100.0% |

#### Trust in School's Principal and the respondent's age

|                             |              |       | Respondent's age |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------|------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--|--|
|                             |              | 18    | -35              | 36    | -45    | 46    | -55    | 5     | 6 -    | Count | Col %  |  |  |
|                             |              | Count | Col %            | Count | Col %  | Count | Col %  | Count | Col %  |       |        |  |  |
|                             | at all       | 4     | 4.7%             | 3     | 11.5%  | 3     | 4.9%   | 6     | 3.0%   | 16    | 4.3%   |  |  |
|                             | a little     | 12    | 14.0%            | 4     | 15.4%  | 8     | 13.1%  | 12    | 6.0%   | 36    | 9.7%   |  |  |
| Trust in School's principal | much         | 38    | 44.2%            | 5     | 19.2%  | 23    | 37.7%  | 62    | 31.0%  | 128   | 34.3%  |  |  |
| у рашеграг                  | very<br>much | 20    | 23.3%            | 8     | 30.8%  | 10    | 16.4%  | 26    | 13.0%  | 64    | 17.2%  |  |  |
|                             | NA/NK        | 12    | 14.0%            | 6     | 23.1%  | 17    | 27.9%  | 94    | 47.0%  | 129   | 34.6%  |  |  |
| Total                       |              | 86    | 86 100.0%        |       | 100.0% | 61    | 100.0% | 200   | 100.0% | 373   | 100.0% |  |  |

## Trust in doctor and the respondent's age

|                 |                        |       |        |       | Respond | ent's age | <b>!</b> |       |        | To    | otal   |
|-----------------|------------------------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
|                 |                        | 18    | -35    | 36    | -45     | 46        | 5-55     | 50    | 6 -    | Count | Col %  |
|                 |                        | Count | Col %  | Count | Col %   | Count     | Col %    | Count | Col %  | Count |        |
|                 | at all                 | 7     | 8.1%   | 0     | .0%     | 1         | 1.6%     | 10    | 5.0%   | 18    | 4.8%   |
|                 | a little               | 5     | 5.8%   | 4     | 15.4%   | 10        | 16.4%    | 10    | 5.0%   | 29    | 7.8%   |
| Trust in doctor | much                   | 50    | 58.1%  | 6     | 23.1%   | 28        | 45.9%    | 110   | 55.0%  | 194   | 52.0%  |
| uoctoi          | very<br>much           | 21    | 24.4%  | 11    | 42.3%   | 12        | 19.7%    | 51    | 25.5%  | 95    | 25.5%  |
|                 | NA/NK                  | 3     | 3.5%   | 5     | 19.2%   | 10        | 16.4%    | 19    | 9.5%   | 37    | 9.9%   |
| Total           | <b>Total</b> 86 100.0% |       | 100.0% | 26    | 100.0%  | 61        | 100.0%   | 200   | 100.0% | 373   | 100.0% |

## Trust in mayor in each commune

|         |                    |       |        | [        | Γrust in 1 | mayor     |       | Total  |
|---------|--------------------|-------|--------|----------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|
|         |                    |       | at all | A little | much       | very much | NA/NK | 1000   |
|         | Alexandru Odobescu | Count | 8      | 11       | 30         | 11        | 0     | 60     |
|         | Alexandru Odobescu | Col % | 13.3%  | 18.3%    | 50.0%      | 18.3%     | .0%   | 100.0% |
|         | Vlad Tepes         | Count | 4      | 2        | 14         | 6         | 4     | 30     |
|         | viau Tepes         | Col % | 13.3%  | 6.7%     | 46.7%      | 20.0%     | 13.3% | 100.0% |
|         | Valcelele          | Count | 3      | 4        | 20         | 30        | 3     | 60     |
|         | Valceleie          | Col % | 5.0%   | 6.7%     | 33.3%      | 50.0%     | 5.0%  | 100.0% |
| commune | ne Independenta    | Count | 3      | 12       | 35         | 9         | 1     | 60     |
| commune | independenta       | Col % | 5.0%   | 20.0%    | 58.3%      | 15.0%     | 1.7%  | 100.0% |
|         | Cuza-Voda          | Count | 7      | 11       | 22         | 16        | 5     | 61     |
|         | Cuza-v oua         | Col % | 11.5%  | 18.0%    | 36.1%      | 26.2%     | 8.2%  | 100.0% |
|         | Gradistea          | Count | 7      | 14       | 29         | 7         | 3     | 60     |
|         | Grauistea          | Col % | 11.7%  | 23.3%    | 48.3%      | 11.7%     | 5.0%  | 100.0% |
|         | Ciocanesti         | Count | 0      | 6        | 20         | 2         | 15    | 43     |
|         | Ciocanesu          | Col % | .0%    | 14.0%    | 46.5%      | 4.7%      | 34.9% | 100.0% |
| Total   | Count              |       | 32     | 60       | 170        | 81        | 31    | 374    |
| 1 Ulai  | Col %              |       | 8.6%   | 16.0%    | 45.5%      | 21.7%     | 8.3%  | 100.0% |

#### **Trust in Councilors**

|              |       |        |       | Respond | ent's age | <b>)</b> |       |        | Total |        |
|--------------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
|              | 18    | -35    | 36    | -45     | 46        | -55      | 5     | 6 -    | Count | Col %  |
|              | Count | Col %  | Count | Col %   | Count     | Col %    | Count | Col %  | Count | CO1 70 |
| at all       | 15    | 17.4%  | 4     | 15.4%   | 8         | 13.1%    | 32    | 16.0%  | 59    | 15.8%  |
| a little     | 16    | 18.6%  | 6     | 23.1%   | 15        | 24.6%    | 29    | 14.5%  | 66    | 17.7%  |
| much         | 33    | 38.4%  | 6     | 23.1%   | 20        | 32.8%    | 74    | 37.0%  | 133   | 35.7%  |
| very<br>much | 6     | 7.0%   | 3     | 11.5%   | 4         | 6.6%     | 15    | 7.5%   | 28    | 7.5%   |
| NA/NK        | 16    | 18.6%  | 7     | 26.9%   | 14        | 23.0%    | 50    | 25.0%  | 87    | 23.3%  |
| Total        | 86    | 100.0% | 26    | 100.0%  | 61        | 100.0%   | 200   | 100.0% | 373   | 100.0% |

#### Situation of the Land

|          |      | vn or lease in<br>cural land? |       | d in an<br>ciation | Lease in or locate any land |      |  |
|----------|------|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------|--|
|          | no   | yes                           | no    | yes                | no                          | yes  |  |
| Count    | 25   | 349                           | 98    | 275                | 338                         | 36   |  |
| Col<br>% | 6.7% | 93.3%                         | 26.2% | 73.5%              | 90.4%                       | 9.6% |  |

|      | wned or leased<br>ral land (ha) |      |        |      | land leased in/<br>ted (ha) |
|------|---------------------------------|------|--------|------|-----------------------------|
| Mean | Median                          | Mean | Median | Mean | Median                      |
| 4.3  | 2.3                             | 2.8  | 1.5    | .4   | .0                          |

## Owned agricultural land, land in association, land leased in/located

|         |              |       | Do you<br>leas<br>agricu<br>lan | e in<br>ltural | Land<br>Associ |       |       | or locate<br>land |
|---------|--------------|-------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------------------|
|         |              |       | no                              | yes            | no             | yes   | no    | yes               |
|         | Alexandru    | Count | 4                               | 56             | 11             | 49    | 52    | 8                 |
|         | Odobescu     | Col % | 6.7%                            | 93.3%          | 18.3%          | 81.7% | 86.7% | 13.3%             |
|         | Vlad Tepes   | Count | 4                               | 26             | 12             | 18    | 27    | 3                 |
|         | viau Tepes   | Col % | 13.3%                           | 86.7%          | 40.0%          | 60.0% | 90.0% | 10.0%             |
|         |              | Count | 0                               | 60             | 19             | 41    | 53    | 7                 |
|         | Valcelele    | Col % | .0%                             | 100.0          | 31.7%          | 68.3% | 88.3% | 11.7%             |
| commune | Independenta | Count | 6                               | 54             | 13             | 47    | 55    | 5                 |
|         | inucpendenta | Col % | 10.0%                           | 90.0%          | 21.7%          | 78.3% | 91.7% | 8.3%              |
|         | Cuza-Voda    | Count | 1                               | 60             | 4              | 57    | 58    | 3                 |
|         | Cuza-voua    | Col % | 1.6%                            | 98.4%          | 6.6%           | 93.4% | 95.1% | 4.9%              |
|         | Gradistea    | Count | 5                               | 55             | 25             | 34    | 57    | 3                 |
|         | Grauistea    | Col % | 8.3%                            | 91.7%          | 41.7%          | 56.7% | 95.0% | 5.0%              |
|         | Ciocanesti   | Count | 5                               | 38             | 14             | 29    | 36    | 7                 |
|         | Ciocanesti   | Col % | 11.6%                           | 88.4%          | 32.6%          | 67.4% | 83.7% | 16.3%             |

# Using the milk

|                                 | own consumption                                  | 162 | 98.2%  |
|---------------------------------|--|-----|--------|
| 1 What do you do with the milk? | give it to my children ( in the village or town) | 1   | .6%    |
|                                 | sale to the villagers                            | 1   | .6%    |
|                                 | sale directly on markets                         | 1   | .6%    |
| Total                           |  | 165 | 100.0% |
|                                 | own consumption                                  | 1   | 1.3%   |
| 2 What do you do with the milk? | give to my children in the village or town       | 42  | 53.2%  |
|                                 | sale to the villagers                            | 19  | 24.1%  |
|                                 | sale directly on markets                         | 17  | 21.5%  |
| Total                           |  | 79  | 100.0% |
| 3 What do you do with the milk? | sale to the villagers                            | 5   | 45.5%  |
|                                 | sale directly on markets                         | 6   | 54.5%  |
| Total                           |  | 11  | 100.0% |

#### Activities that bring additional incomes

|   | Count | Col %  |
|---|-------|--------|
| Different activities (cart transport, knitting) | 21    | 5.6%   |
| we sell animals and different products          | 2     | .5%    |
| I work as a daily worker                        | 23    | 6.1%   |
| I don't do anything in addition                 | 292   | 78.1%  |
| NA/NK   | 36    | 9.6%   |
| Total   | 374   | 100.0% |

## Interest in lectures on environment and the respondent's age

|                         |                                |       |        |       | Respond | ent's age | <b>)</b> |       |        | To    | otal   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
|                         |                                | 18    | 3-35   | 36    | -45     | 46        | -55      | 5     | 6 -    | Count | Col %  |
|                         |                                | Count | Col %  | Count | Col %   | Count     | Col %    | Count | Col %  | Count | CO1 70 |
|                         | not<br>interest<br>at all      | 10    | 11.6%  | 3     | 11.5%   | 18        | 29.5%    | 69    | 34.5%  | 100   | 26.8%  |
| Interest in lectures on | not very<br>much<br>interested | 15    | 17.4%  | 3     | 11.5%   | 13        | 21.3%    | 44    | 22.0%  | 75    | 20.1%  |
| environment             | interested                     | 39    | 45.3%  | 13    | 50.0%   | 21        | 34.4%    | 47    | 23.5%  | 120   | 32.2%  |
|                         | very<br>much<br>interested     | 19    | 22.1%  | 6     | 23.1%   | 4         | 6.6%     | 13    | 6.5%   | 42    | 11.3%  |
|                         | NA/NK                          | 3     | 3.5%   | 1     | 3.8%    | 5         | 8.2%     | 27    | 13.5%  | 36    | 9.7%   |
| Total                   |                                | 86    | 100.0% | 26    | 100.0%  | 61        | 100.0%   | 200   | 100.0% | 373   | 100.0% |

## Interest in lectures on the quality of water and the respondent's age

|                                      |                                |       |        |       | Respond | ent's age | <b>)</b> |       |        | Total |        |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--|
|                                      |                                | 18    | -35    | 36    | -45     | 46        | 5-55     | 5     | 6 -    | Count | Col %  |  |
|                                      |                                | Count | Col %  | Count | Col %   | Count     | Col %    | Count | Col %  | Count | CO1 70 |  |
|                                      | not<br>interested<br>at all    | 12    | 14.0%  | 3     | 11.5%   | 14        | 23.0%    | 67    | 33.5%  | 96    | 25.7%  |  |
| Interest<br>in<br>lectures<br>on the | not very<br>much<br>interested | 20    | 23.3%  | 1     | 3.8%    | 16        | 26.2%    | 46    | 23.0%  | 83    | 22.3%  |  |
| quality<br>of                        | interest                       | 38    | 44.2%  | 12    | 46.2%   | 22        | 36.1%    | 48    | 24.0%  | 120   | 32.2%  |  |
| water                                | very<br>much<br>interested     | 12    | 14.0%  | 8     | 30.8%   | 6         | 9.8%     | 19    | 9.5%   | 45    | 12.1%  |  |
|                                      | NA/NK                          | 4     | 4.7%   | 2     | 7.7%    | 3         | 4.9%     | 20    | 10.0%  | 29    | 7.8%   |  |
| Total                                |                                | 86    | 100.0% | 26    | 100.0%  | 61        | 100.0%   | 200   | 100.0% | 373   | 100.0% |  |

# Interest in lectures on organic agriculture and the respondent's age

|                         |                                |       |        |       | Respond | ent's age | ;      |       |        | To    | otal   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
|                         |                                | 18    | -35    | 36    | -45     | 46        | -55    | 56 -  |        | Count | Col %  |
|                         |                                | Count | Col %  | Count | Col %   | Count     | Col %  | Count | Col %  | Count | CO1 70 |
|                         | not<br>interested<br>at all    | 18    | 20.9%  | 5     | 19.2%   | 18        | 29.5%  | 69    | 34.5%  | 110   | 29.5%  |
| Interest in lectures on | not very<br>much<br>interested | 20    | 23.3%  | 3     | 11.5%   | 11        | 18.0%  | 43    | 21.5%  | 77    | 20.6%  |
| organic<br>agriculture  | interested                     | 32    | 37.2%  | 11    | 42.3%   | 22        | 36.1%  | 46    | 23.0%  | 111   | 29.8%  |
|                         | very<br>much<br>interested     | 10    | 11.6%  | 5     | 19.2%   | 5         | 8.2%   | 18    | 9.0%   | 38    | 10.2%  |
|                         | NA/NK                          | 6     | 7.0%   | 2     | 7.7%    | 5         | 8.2%   | 24    | 12.0%  | 37    | 9.9%   |
| Total                   |                                | 86    | 100.0% | 26    | 100.0%  | 61        | 100.0% | 200   | 100.0% | 373   | 100.0% |

# Interest in lectures on planting trees and the respondent's age

|                            |                                |       |        |       | Respond | ent's age | <b>)</b> |       |        | To    | otal   |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
|                            |                                | 18    | -35    | 36    | -45     | 46        | -55      | 5     | 6 -    | Count | Col %  |
|                            |                                | Count | Col %  | Count | Col %   | Count     | Col %    | Count | Col %  | Count | 201 /0 |
|                            | not<br>interested<br>at all    | 15    | 17.4%  | 9     | 34.6%   | 24        | 39.3%    | 81    | 40.5%  | 129   | 34.6%  |
| Interest in lectures on    | not very<br>much<br>interested | 25    | 29.1%  | 2     | 7.7%    | 10        | 16.4%    | 42    | 21.0%  | 79    | 21.2%  |
| planting<br>trees/orchards | interested                     | 30    | 34.9%  | 10    | 38.5%   | 18        | 29.5%    | 39    | 19.5%  | 97    | 26.0%  |
|                            | very<br>much<br>interested     | 13    | 15.1%  | 5     | 19.2%   | 7         | 11.5%    | 13    | 6.5%   | 38    | 10.2%  |
|                            | NA/NK                          | 3     | 3.5%   | 0     | .0%     | 2         | 3.3%     | 25    | 12.5%  | 30    | 8.0%   |
| Total                      |                                | 86    | 100.0% | 26    | 100.0%  | 61        | 100.0%   | 200   | 100.0% | 373   | 100.0% |

## Interest in lectures on agriculture and the respondent's age

|                         |                                |       |        |       | Respond | ent's age | <b>)</b> |       |        | To    | otal   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
|                         |                                | 18    | -35    | 36    | -45     | 46        | -55      | 5     | 6 -    | Count | Col %  |
|                         |                                | Count | Col %  | Count | Col %   | Count     | Col %    | Count | Col %  | Count | CO1 70 |
|                         | not<br>interested<br>at all    | 11    | 12.8%  | 4     | 15.4%   | 16        | 26.2%    | 52    | 26.0%  | 83    | 22.3%  |
| Interest in lectures on | not very<br>much<br>interested | 17    | 19.8%  | 3     | 11.5%   | 7         | 11.5%    | 34    | 17.0%  | 61    | 16.4%  |
| agriculture             | interested                     | 38    | 44.2%  | 13    | 50.0%   | 26        | 42.6%    | 67    | 33.5%  | 144   | 38.6%  |
|                         | very<br>much<br>interested     | 17    | 19.8%  | 6     | 23.1%   | 9         | 14.8%    | 29    | 14.5%  | 61    | 16.4%  |
|                         | NA/NK                          | 3     | 3.5%   | 0     | .0%     | 3         | 4.9%     | 18    | 9.0%   | 24    | 6.4%   |
| Total                   |                                | 86    | 100.0% | 26    | 100.0%  | 61        | 100.0%   | 200   | 100.0% | 373   | 100.0% |

## Interest in lectures on planting vegetables and the respondent's age

|                            |                                |       |        |       | Respond | ent's age | <b>)</b> |       |        | To    | otal   |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
|                            |                                | 18    | -35    | 36    | -45     | 46        | 5-55     | 50    | 6 -    | Count | Col %  |
|                            |                                | Count | Col %  | Count | Col %   | Count     | Col %    | Count | Col %  | Count | COI 70 |
|                            | not<br>interested<br>at all    | 15    | 17.4%  | 6     | 23.1%   | 17        | 27.9%    | 61    | 30.5%  | 99    | 26.5%  |
| Interest<br>in<br>lectures | not very<br>much<br>interested | 23    | 26.7%  | 5     | 19.2%   | 9         | 14.8%    | 43    | 21.5%  | 80    | 21.4%  |
| on<br>planting             | interested                     | 32    | 37.2%  | 9     | 34.6%   | 25        | 41.0%    | 54    | 27.0%  | 120   | 32.2%  |
| vegetables                 | very<br>much<br>interested     | 13    | 15.1%  | 6     | 23.1%   | 7         | 11.5%    | 22    | 11.0%  | 48    | 12.9%  |
|                            | NA/NK                          | 3     | 3.5%   | 0     | .0%     | 3         | 4.9%     | 20    | 10.0%  | 26    | 7.0%   |
| Total                      |                                | 86    | 100.0% | 26    | 100.0%  | 61        | 100.0%   | 200   | 100.0% | 373   | 100.0% |

# Interest in lectures on nutrition and the respondent's age

|                            |                                |       |        |       | Respond | ent's age | :      |       |        | To    | tal    |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
|                            |                                | 18    | -35    | 36    | -45     | 46        | -55    | 56 -  |        | Count | Col %  |
|                            |                                | Count | Col %  | Count | Col %   | Count     | Col %  | Count | Col %  | Count | CO1 70 |
|                            | not<br>interested<br>at all    | 12    | 14.0%  | 8     | 30.8%   | 18        | 29.5%  | 63    | 31.5%  | 101   | 27.1%  |
| Interest<br>in<br>lectures | not very<br>much<br>interested | 14    | 16.3%  | 1     | 3.8%    | 11        | 18.0%  | 46    | 23.0%  | 72    | 19.3%  |
| on<br>nutrition            | interested                     | 39    | 45.3%  | 11    | 42.3%   | 23        | 37.7%  | 60    | 30.0%  | 133   | 35.7%  |
| nutition                   | very<br>much<br>interested     | 16    | 18.6%  | 6     | 23.1%   | 7         | 11.5%  | 11    | 5.5%   | 40    | 10.7%  |
|                            | NA/NK                          | 5     | 5.8%   | 0     | .0%     | 2         | 3.3%   | 20    | 10.0%  | 27    | 7.2%   |
| Total                      |                                | 86    | 100.0% | 26    | 100.0%  | 61        | 100.0% | 200   | 100.0% | 373   | 100.0% |

#### The first agriculture information source mentioned and the respondent's age

|                                     |   |       |        |       | respond | ent's age |        |       |        | To    | otal   |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|--------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
|                                     |   | 18    | 3-35   | 36    | -45     | 46        | -55    | 5     | 6 -    | Count | Col %  |
|                                     |   | Count | Col %  | Count | Col %   | Count     | Col %  | Count | Col %  | Count | C01 70 |
|                                     | TV  | 6     | 7.0%   | 2     | 7.7%    | 6         | 9.8%   | 7     | 3.5%   | 21    | 5.6%   |
|                                     | radio   | 1     | 1.2%   | 0     | .0%     | 0         | .0%    | 2     | 1.0%   | 3     | .8%    |
|                                     | newspapers  | 2     | 2.3%   | 0     | .0%     | 0         | .0%    | 0     | .0%    | 2     | .5%    |
|                                     | neighbors   | 1     | 1.2%   | 0     | .0%     | 1         | 1.6%   | 1     | .5%    | 3     | .8%    |
|                                     | friends   | 0     | .0%    | 0     | .0%     | 0         | .0%    | 1     | .5%    | 1     | .3%    |
| About                               | school  | 9     | 10.5%  | 1     | 3.8%    | 3         | 4.9%   | 5     | 2.5%   | 18    | 4.8%   |
| agriculture - the first information | Community<br>House/Club                             | 0     | .0%    | 0     | .0%     | 1         | 1.6%   | 0     | .0%    | 1     | .3%    |
| source<br>mentioned                 | pub   | 0     | .0%    | 0     | .0%     | 0         | .0%    | 1     | .5%    | 1     | .3%    |
| memoneu                             | relatives<br>(husband,<br>parents,<br>grandparents) | 51    | 59.3%  | 15    | 57.7%   | 40        | 65.6%  | 150   | 75.0%  | 256   | 68.6%  |
|                                     | specialist<br>engineer in<br>the village            | 1     | 1.2%   | 2     | 7.7%    | 3         | 4.9%   | 8     | 4.0%   | 14    | 3.8%   |
|                                     | other sources                                       | 15    | 17.4%  | 6     | 23.1%   | 7         | 11.5%  | 25    | 12.5%  | 53    | 14.2%  |
| Total                               |   | 86    | 100.0% | 26    | 100.0%  | 61        | 100.0% | 200   | 100.0% | 373   | 100.0% |

#### The second agriculture information source and the respondent's age

|                                      |   |       |        |       | respond | ent's age | :      |       |        | Total |        |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------|--------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
|                                      |   | 18    | -35    | 36    | -45     | 46        | 5-55   | 5     | 6 -    | Count | Col %  |
|                                      |   | Count | Col %  | Count | Col %   | Count     | Col %  | Count | Col %  | Count | C01 70 |
|                                      | TV  | 16    | 35.6%  | 2     | 11.8%   | 2         | 6.3%   | 14    | 15.7%  | 34    | 18.6%  |
|                                      | radio   | 0     | .0%    | 0     | .0%     | 2         | 6.3%   | 1     | 1.1%   | 3     | 1.6%   |
|                                      | newspapers  | 0     | .0%    | 1     | 5.9%    | 0         | .0%    | 1     | 1.1%   | 2     | 1.1%   |
|                                      | neighbors   | 3     | 6.7%   | 1     | 5.9%    | 4         | 12.5%  | 4     | 4.5%   | 12    | 6.6%   |
|                                      | friends   | 5     | 11.1%  | 0     | .0%     | 1         | 3.1%   | 2     | 2.2%   | 8     | 4.4%   |
| About                                | school  | 7     | 15.6%  | 4     | 23.5%   | 4         | 12.5%  | 5     | 5.6%   | 20    | 10.9%  |
| agriculture - the second information | Community<br>House/Club                             | 1     | 2.2%   | 0     | .0%     | 0         | .0%    | 1     | 1.1%   | 2     | 1.1%   |
| source<br>mentioned                  | pub   | 0     | .0%    | 0     | .0%     | 1         | 3.1%   | 0     | .0%    | 1     | .5%    |
| mentioned                            | relatives<br>(husband,<br>parents,<br>grandparents) | 5     | 11.1%  | 1     | 5.9%    | 9         | 28.1%  | 19    | 21.3%  | 34    | 18.6%  |
|                                      | specialist<br>engineer in<br>the village            | 4     | 8.9%   | 5     | 29.4%   | 1         | 3.1%   | 12    | 13.5%  | 22    | 12.0%  |
|                                      | other sources                                       | 4     | 8.9%   | 3     | 17.6%   | 8         | 25.0%  | 30    | 33.7%  | 45    | 24.6%  |
| Total                                |   | 45    | 100.0% | 17    | 100.0%  | 32        | 100.0% | 89    | 100.0% | 183   | 100.0% |

#### The third agriculture information source and the respondent's age

|                          |   |       |        |       | Respond | ent's age | <b>)</b> |       |        | Total |        |
|--------------------------|---|-------|--------|-------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
|                          |   | 18    | -35    | 36    | -45     | 46        | -55      | 5     | 6 -    | Count | Col %  |
|                          |   | Count | Col %  | Count | Col %   | Count     | Col %    | Count | Col %  | Count | C01 70 |
|                          | TV  | 4     | 28.6%  | 2     | 33.3%   | 2         | 20.0%    | 4     | 14.3%  | 12    | 20.7%  |
|                          | radio   | 2     | 14.3%  | 0     | .0%     | 1         | 10.0%    | 3     | 10.7%  | 6     | 10.3%  |
|                          | newspapers  | 1     | 7.1%   | 0     | .0%     | 0         | .0%      | 1     | 3.6%   | 2     | 3.4%   |
|                          | neighbors   | 0     | .0%    | 0     | .0%     | 2         | 20.0%    | 1     | 3.6%   | 3     | 5.2%   |
|                          | friends   | 2     | 14.3%  | 0     | .0%     | 2         | 20.0%    | 2     | 7.1%   | 6     | 10.3%  |
| About                    | school  | 1     | 7.1%   | 3     | 50.0%   | 0         | .0%      | 2     | 7.1%   | 6     | 10.3%  |
| agriculture - the third  | church  | 0     | .0%    | 0     | .0%     | 0         | .0%      | 1     | 3.6%   | 1     | 1.7%   |
| information<br>mentioned | pub   | 0     | .0%    | 0     | .0%     | 0         | .0%      | 1     | 3.6%   | 1     | 1.7%   |
|                          | relatives<br>(husband,<br>parents,<br>grandparents) | 0     | .0%    | 0     | .0%     | 2         | 20.0%    | 2     | 7.1%   | 4     | 6.9%   |
|                          | specialist<br>engineer in<br>the village            | 2     | 14.3%  | 0     | .0%     | 1         | 10.0%    | 6     | 21.4%  | 9     | 15.5%  |
|                          | other sources                                       | 2     | 14.3%  | 1     | 16.7%   | 0         | .0%      | 5     | 17.9%  | 8     | 13.8%  |
| Total                    |   | 14    | 100.0% | 6     | 100.0%  | 10        | 100.0%   | 28    | 100.0% | 58    | 100.0% |

## Pesticides information sources and the respondent's age

|  |  |       |        |       | Respond | ent's age | ;      |       |        | Total |        |
|--|--|-------|--------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
|  |  | 18    | -35    | 36    | -45     | 46        | 5-55   | 5     | 6 -    | Count | Col %  |
|  |  | Count | Col %  | Count | Col %   | Count     | Col %  | Count | Col %  | Count | 001 70 |
|  | My experience                                | 0     | .0%    | 0     | .0%     | 2         | 11.1%  | 7     | 11.5%  | 9     | 7.3%   |
|  | I heard from others                          | 3     | 8.8%   | 0     | .0%     | 1         | 5.6%   | 4     | 6.6%   | 8     | 6.5%   |
|  | I'm not interested in it                     | 2     | 5.9%   | 0     | .0%     | 0         | .0%    | 0     | .0%    | 2     | 1.6%   |
|  | School, college                              | 2     | 5.9%   | 2     | 20.0%   | 2         | 11.1%  | 4     | 6.6%   | 10    | 8.1%   |
|  | TV   | 11    | 32.4%  | 1     | 10.0%   | 5         | 27.8%  | 5     | 8.2%   | 22    | 17.9%  |
|  | SMT  | 0     | .0%    | 0     | .0%     | 1         | 5.6%   | 1     | 1.6%   | 2     | 1.6%   |
| About pesticides - information sources | Agriculture<br>engineers from<br>the village | 3     | 8.8%   | 2     | 20.0%   | 0         | .0%    | 13    | 21.3%  | 18    | 14.6%  |
|  | Association                                  | 2     | 5.9%   | 3     | 30.0%   | 2         | 11.1%  | 3     | 4.9%   | 10    | 8.1%   |
|  | Radio  | 4     | 11.8%  | 1     | 10.0%   | 2         | 11.1%  | 8     | 13.1%  | 15    | 12.2%  |
|  | State farmer                                 | 1     | 2.9%   | 0     | .0%     | 0         | .0%    | 1     | 1.6%   | 2     | 1.6%   |
|  | Parents and other relatives                  | 3     | 8.8%   | 0     | .0%     | 2         | 11.1%  | 2     | 3.3%   | 7     | 5.7%   |
|  | CAP  | 0     | .0%    | 0     | .0%     | 1         | 5.6%   | 13    | 21.3%  | 14    | 11.4%  |
|  | Magazines, advertisings                      | 3     | 8.8%   | 1     | 10.0%   | 0         | .0%    | 0     | .0%    | 4     | 3.3%   |
| Total                                  |  | 34    | 100.0% | 10    | 100.0%  | 18        | 100.0% | 61    | 100.0% | 123   | 100.0% |

# Going to the market

|  |       | Count  | Col % |
|--|-------|--------|-------|
|  | yes   | 26     | 7.0%  |
| Going to the market with the products from household | no    | 345    | 92.5% |
|  | NA/NK | 2      | .5%   |
| Total  | 373   | 100.0% |       |

# Difficulties in selling the products at the market

|  | Count | Col %  |
|--|-------|--------|
| high cost of transport                                 | 62    | 16.6%  |
| low selling prices                                     | 23    | 6.1%   |
| sanitary police  | 1     | .3%    |
| no problems  | 9     | 2.4%   |
| I have nothing to sell                                 | 8     | 2.1%   |
| Difficulties in obtaining authorizations, certificates | 15    | 4.0%   |
| Dirt in the markets                                    | 3     | .8%    |
| High taxes in markets                                  | 5     | 1.3%   |
| low sales because of people's poverty                  | 6     | 1.6%   |
| lack of time   | 2     | .5%    |
| I'm too old for going to the market                    | 3     | .8%    |
| Lack of space and booths in the markets                | 6     | 1.6%   |
| NA/NK  | 231   | 61.8%  |
| Total  | 374   | 100.0% |

Taking a credit so far

|                        |       | Count  | Col % |
|------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
|                        | yes   | 36     | 9.6%  |
| Taking a credit so far | no    | 332    | 88.8% |
|                        | NA/NK | 6      | 1.6%  |
| Total                  | 374   | 100.0% |       |

#### Taking a credit so far and the respondent's age

|             |       |       |        |       | Respond | ent's age | <b>)</b> |       |        | Total |        |  |
|-------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--|
|             |       | 18    | -35    | 36    | -45     | 46        | -55      | 5     | 6 -    | Count | Col %  |  |
|             |       | Count | Col %  | Count | Col %   | Count     | Col %    | Count | Col %  |       |        |  |
| Taking      | yes   | 9     | 10.5%  | 5     | 19.2%   | 7         | 11.5%    | 15    | 7.5%   | 36    | 9.7%   |  |
| a<br>credit | no    | 77    | 89.5%  | 20    | 76.9%   | 53        | 86.9%    | 181   | 90.5%  | 331   | 88.7%  |  |
| so far      | NA/NK | 0     | .0%    | 1     | 3.8%    | 1         | 1.6%     | 4     | 2.0%   | 6     | 1.6%   |  |
| Total       |       | 86    | 100.0% | 26    | 100.0%  | 61        | 100.0%   | 200   | 100.0% | 373   | 100.0% |  |

#### Intention to start procedure to get a credit and the respondent's age

|                      |           |           |       |           | Respond | ent's ago | e     |           |       | To   | otal  |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|------|-------|
|                      |           | 18        | -35   | 36        | -45     | 46        | 5-55  | 50        | 6 -   | Coun |       |
|                      |           | Coun<br>t | Col % | Coun<br>t | Col %   | Coun<br>t | Col % | Coun<br>t | Col % | t    | Col % |
| Intention            | yes       | 11        | 12.8% | 3         | 11.5%   | 5         | 8.2%  | 12        | 6.0%  | 31   | 8.3%  |
| to start<br>procedur | no        | 75        | 87.2% | 22        | 84.6%   | 55        | 90.2% | 182       | 91.0% | 334  | 89.5% |
| e to get a<br>credit | NA/N<br>K | 0         | .0%   | 1         | 3.8%    | 1         | 1.6%  | 6         | 3.0%  | 8    | 2.1%  |
| Total                |           | 86        | 100.0 | 26        | 100.0   | 61        | 100.0 | 200       | 100.0 | 373  | 100.0 |

# Reasons for not taking a credit

|                                 |  |       | Respond | ent's age | )     | Total |
|---------------------------------|--|-------|---------|-----------|-------|-------|
|                                 |  | 18-35 | 36-45   | 46-55     | 56 -  | Count |
|                                 |  | Count | Count   | Count     | Count | Count |
|                                 | I haven't needed   | 8     | 1       | 7         | 30    | 46    |
|                                 | I'm afraid I can't pay the money back                        | 5     | 1       | 4         | 18    | 28    |
|                                 | my income is very low and there is no way for me to pay back | 35    | 11      | 34        | 86    | 166   |
|                                 | I don't have long term money sources                         | 1     | 1       | 2         | 4     | 8     |
| Reasons for not taking a credit | I'm not interested   | 3     | 0       | 0         | 3     | 6     |
| taking a crean                  | high interest rates  | 13    | 4       | 5         | 13    | 35    |
|                                 | it is not profitable   | 0     | 1       | 0         | 1     | 2     |
|                                 | I don't want to be a debtor to the Bank                      | 1     | 1       | 1         | 7     | 10    |
|                                 | I don't trust in the banking system                          | 2     | 1       | 1         | 1     | 5     |
|                                 | NA/NK  | 16    | 5       | 4         | 34    | 59    |
| Total                           |  | 84    | 26      | 58        | 197   | 365   |

# Agriculture methods used

|                                     |     | Count | Col %  |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|
| Method used - minimum tillage       | no  | 240   | 64.2%  |
| minimum timage                      | yes | 134   | 35.8%  |
| Method used - crop rotation schemes | no  | 148   | 39.6%  |
| received used crop rotation schemes | yes | 226   | 60.4%  |
| Method used - organic fertilizers   | no  | 266   | 71.1%  |
| Wiethou useu - organic lei thizers  | yes | 108   | 28.9%  |
| Method used - wind breaks           | no  | 363   | 97.1%  |
| THE DICTION                         | yes | 11    | 2.9%   |
| Method used - fertilizers           | no  | 304   | 81.3%  |
| inteliou useu - ici mizers          | yes | 70    | 18.7%  |
| Method used - composting            | no  | 360   | 96.3%  |
| ricenou useu - composting           | yes | 14    | 3.7%   |
| Total                               |     | 374   | 100.0% |

## Have you ever heard of "certificate for biological products"?

|   |       | Count | Col %  |
|---|-------|-------|--------|
|   | yes   | 6     | 1.6%   |
| Have you ever heard of "certificate for biological products"? | no    | 206   | 55.1%  |
|   | NA/NK | 162   | 43.3%  |
| Total   |       | 374   | 100.0% |

## **About the institutions**

|   |       | Count | Col %  |
|---|-------|-------|--------|
| Heard of DGA (General Direction for Agriculture)?               | yes   | 191   | 51.1%  |
| neard of DGA (General Direction for Agriculture).               | no    | 183   | 48.9%  |
| Heard of APM (Environment Protection Agency)?                   | yes   | 143   | 38.2%  |
| Treat of the Market Protection Algebra;                         | no    | 231   | 61.8%  |
|   | yes   | 99    | 26.5%  |
| Heard of OJCA (District Office for Consultancy in Agriculture)? | no    | 273   | 73.0%  |
|   | NA/NK | 2     | .5%    |
|   | yes   | 234   | 62.6%  |
| Heard of Sanitary and Veterinary Agency?                        | no    | 138   | 36.9%  |
|   | NA/NK | 2     | .5%    |
|   | yes   | 44    | 11.8%  |
| Heard of Office for Pedologic Agriculture Studies?              | no    | 328   | 87.7%  |
|   | NA/NK | 2     | .5%    |
|   | yes   | 141   | 37.7%  |
| Heard of Apele Romane (Romanian Waters)?                        | no    | 230   | 61.5%  |
|   | NA/NK | 3     | .8%    |
|   | yes   | 139   | 37.2%  |
| Heard of Research Institute?                                    | no    | 232   | 62.0%  |
|   | NA/NK | 3     | .8%    |
| Total   |       | 374   | 100.0% |

# View on DGA's activity in the commune

|                               | Count | Col %  |
|-------------------------------|-------|--------|
| very bad                      | 18    | 9.5%   |
| Bad                           | 17    | 8.9%   |
| good                          | 55    | 28.9%  |
| very good                     | 9     | 4.7%   |
| does not exist in the commune | 57    | 30.0%  |
| NA/NK                         | 34    | 17.9%  |
| Total                         | 190   | 100.0% |

View on Environment Protection Agency's activities

|                           | Count | Col %  |
|---------------------------|-------|--------|
| very bad                  | 12    | 8.3%   |
| bad                       | 8     | 5.5%   |
| good                      | 32    | 22.1%  |
| very good                 | 10    | 6.9%   |
| does not exist in commune | 61    | 42.1%  |
| NA/NK                     | 22    | 15.2%  |
| Total                     | 145   | 100.0% |

### View on District Office for Consultancy for Agriculture's activities

|                               | Count | Col %  |
|-------------------------------|-------|--------|
| very bad                      | 10    | 10.2%  |
| bad                           | 8     | 8.2%   |
| good                          | 30    | 30.6%  |
| very good                     | 3     | 3.1%   |
| does not exist in the commune | 31    | 31.6%  |
| NA/NK                         | 16    | 16.3%  |
| Total                         | 98    | 100.0% |

#### View on Sanitary and Veterinary Agency 's activities

|                               | Count | Col %  |
|-------------------------------|-------|--------|
| very bad                      | 12    | 5.2%   |
| bad                           | 20    | 8.6%   |
| good                          | 137   | 58.8%  |
| very good                     | 24    | 10.3%  |
| does not exist in the commune | 24    | 10.3%  |
| NA/NK                         | 16    | 6.9%   |
| Total                         | 233   | 100.0% |

#### View on Office for pedologic Agriculture Studies' activities

|                               | Count |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| very bad                      | 2     |
| bad                           | 3     |
| good                          | 9     |
| very good                     | 3     |
| does not exist in the commune | 26    |
| NA/NK                         | 5     |
| Total                         | 48    |

#### View on Romanian Water Activities

|                               | Count | Col %  |
|-------------------------------|-------|--------|
| very bad                      | 11    | 7.8%   |
| bad                           | 8     | 5.7%   |
| good                          | 38    | 27.0%  |
| very good                     | 5     | 3.5%   |
| does not exist in the commune | 59    | 41.8%  |
| NA/NK                         | 20    | 14.2%  |
| Total                         | 141   | 100.0% |

#### View on Research Institutes' activities

|                               | Count | Col %  |
|-------------------------------|-------|--------|
| very bad                      | 1     | .7%    |
| bad                           | 3     | 2.2%   |
| good                          | 22    | 16.3%  |
| very good                     | 9     | 6.7%   |
| does not exist in the commune | 86    | 63.7%  |
| NA/NK                         | 14    | 10.4%  |
| Total                         | 135   | 100.0% |

Have you ever heard there might be a project supported by World Bank in the area?

|       | Count | Col %  |
|-------|-------|--------|
| yes   | 90    | 24.1%  |
| no    | 279   | 74.6%  |
| NA/NK | 5     | 1.3%   |
| Total | 374   | 100.0% |

#### Knowledge about the objectives of the World Bank project

|  | Count | Col %  |
|--|-------|--------|
| they give money for the development of agriculture | 16    | 45.7%  |
| they help peasants to buy agriculture machines     | 9     | 25.7%  |
| development of communes                            | 2     | 5.7%   |
| they give money for departments                    | 2     | 5.7%   |
| leasing in the land                                | 1     | 2.9%   |
| sanitation   | 2     | 5.7%   |
| creation of ecological garbage platforms           | 1     | 2.9%   |
| water supply                                       | 1     | 2.9%   |
| NK   | 1     | 2.9%   |
| Total  | 35    | 100.0% |

#### Do you know the objectives of this project?

|       | Count | Col %  |
|-------|-------|--------|
| yes   | 33    | 36.7%  |
| no    | 56    | 62.2%  |
| NA/NK | 1     | 1.1%   |
| Total | 90    | 100.0% |

#### Wish for involvement

|  |       | Count | Col %  |
|--|-------|-------|--------|
| Involvement in garbage management  | yes   | 145   | 40.8%  |
| involvement in garbage management  | no    | 210   | 59.2%  |
| Involvement in creating test lots  | yes   | 145   | 40.5%  |
| in to the interest of the interest in the inte | no    | 213   | 59.5%  |
| Involvement in organic agriculture   | yes   | 107   | 31.4%  |
| and the second of the second o | no    | 234   | 68.6%  |
| Involvements in awareness campaigns  | yes   | 222   | 61.2%  |
| and the control of th | no    | 141   | 38.8%  |
|  | yes   | 4     | 1.1%   |
| Involvement in other domains   | no    | 11    | 2.9%   |
|  | NA/NK | 359   | 96.0%  |
| Total  |       | 374   | 100.0% |

#### Number of members in the household

|       | 0    | 1    | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 11   | 12   |
|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Count | 1    | 34   | 114   | 77    | 53    | 47    | 29   | 12   | 3    | 2    | 1    | 1    |
| Col % | 0.3% | 9.1% | 30.5% | 20.6% | 14.2% | 12.6% | 7.8% | 3.2% | 0.8% | 0.5% | 0.3% | 0.3% |

#### Respondent sex

|        | Count | Col %  |
|--------|-------|--------|
| male   | 172   | 46.0%  |
| female | 202   | 54.0%  |
| Total  | 374   | 100.0% |

#### Actual respondent status

|                         | Count | Col % |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|
| retired                 | 182   | 48.7% |
| pupil, student          | 4     | 1.1%  |
| unemployed              | 12    | 3.2%  |
| housewife               | 88    | 23.5% |
| unregistered unemployed | 33    | 8.8%  |
| occupied                | 55    | 14.7% |

#### Respondent's last graduated school

|  | Count | Col %  |
|--|-------|--------|
| never went to school                   | 30    | 8.0%   |
| 4 classes not graduated                | 33    | 8.8%   |
| 4 classes graduated                    | 79    | 21.1%  |
| 8 classes not graduated                | 53    | 14.2%  |
| 8 classes not graduated                | 52    | 13.9%  |
| 10 classes                             | 29    | 7.8%   |
| vocational/apprentice school graduated | 57    | 15.2%  |
| high school graduated                  | 33    | 8.8%   |
| college graduated                      | 5     | 1.3%   |
| university not graduated               | 2     | .5%    |
| university graduated                   | 1     | .3%    |
| Total                                  | 374   | 100.0% |

#### Respondent's gender status and age

|            |        |       | Respondent's age |       |        |             |        |       |        |       |         |  |       |
|------------|--------|-------|------------------|-------|--------|-------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|---------|--|-------|
|            |        | 18-35 |                  | 18-35 |        | 18-35 36-45 |        | 46    | 46-55  |       | 56 -    |  | Col % |
|            |        | Count | Col %            | Count | Col %  | Count       | Col %  | Count | Col %  | Count | C01 / 0 |  |       |
| respondent | male   | 41    | 47.7%            | 14    | 53.8%  | 24          | 39.3%  | 93    | 46.3%  | 172   | 46.0%   |  |       |
| sex        | female | 45    | 52.3%            | 12    | 46.2%  | 37          | 60.7%  | 108   | 53.7%  | 202   | 54.0%   |  |       |
| Total      |        | 86    | 100.0%           | 26    | 100.0% | 61          | 100.0% | 201   | 100.0% | 374   | 100.0%  |  |       |

#### Actual respondent's main occupation

|   | Count | Col %  |
|---|-------|--------|
| pupil/student, housewife, unemployed                      | 80    | 21.4%  |
| farmer with individual household                          | 33    | 8.8%   |
| farmer in state owned farms                               | 138   | 36.9%  |
| not qualified industrial worker                           | 12    | 3.2%   |
| qualified industrial worker                               | 43    | 11.5%  |
| services worker (shop assistant, driver, etc.)            | 27    | 7.2%   |
| services clerk with high school graduated (maximum level) | 7     | 1.9%   |
| technician/foreman  | 4     | 1.1%   |
| liberal professions requiring university degree (doctors  | 4     | 1.1%   |
| businessman/farmer (with employees)                       | 1     | .3%    |
| enterpriser on his/her own (without employees)            | 8     | 2.1%   |
| daily worker  | 11    | 2.9%   |
| Other   | 6     | 1.6%   |
| Total   | 374   | 100.0% |

#### First income source last month

|                                |                      | Count  | Col % |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------|-------|
|                                | state salary         | 32     | 9.7%  |
|                                | private salary       | 11     | 3.3%  |
|                                | mixed company salary | 3      | .9%   |
|                                | state pension        | 88     | 26.6% |
| First income source last month | CAP pension          | 94     | 28.4% |
| That meetine source hast month | unemployed allowance | 12     | 3.6%  |
|                                | daily worker         | 34     | 10.3% |
|                                | on her/his own       | 16     | 4.8%  |
|                                | business profit      | 2      | .6%   |
|                                | others               | 39     | 11.8% |
| Total                          | 331                  | 100.0% |       |

#### The road in front of the house

|         |                     |       |         |       |       | Total  |
|---------|---------------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--------|
|         |                     |       | asphalt | stone | earth | Total  |
|         | Alexandru Odobescu  | Count | 20      | 6     | 34    | 60     |
|         | Alexandi d Odobesed | Col % | 33.3%   | 10.0% | 56.7% | 100.0% |
|         | Vlad Tepes          | Count | 4       | 3     | 22    | 29     |
|         | viau Tepes          | Col % | 13.8%   | 10.3% | 75.9% | 100.0% |
|         | Valcelele           | Count | 9       | 11    | 40    | 60     |
|         |                     | Col % | 15.0%   | 18.3% | 66.7% | 100.0% |
| commune | Independenta        | Count | 7       | 10    | 43    | 60     |
| commune |                     | Col % | 11.7%   | 16.7% | 71.7% | 100.0% |
|         | Cuza-Voda           | Count | 9       | 9     | 42    | 60     |
|         | Cuzu vouu           | Col % | 15.0%   | 15.0% | 70.0% | 100.0% |
|         | Gradistea           | Count | 10      | 18    | 32    | 60     |
|         | Gradistea           | Col % | 16.7%   | 30.0% | 53.3% | 100.0% |
|         | Ciocanesti          | Count | 12      | 17    | 14    | 43     |
|         | Ciocanesti          | Col % | 27.9%   | 39.5% | 32.6% | 100.0% |
| Total   | Count               |       | 71      | 74    | 227   | 372    |
| - 34412 | Col %               |       | 19.1%   | 19.9% | 61.0% | 100.0% |

#### Roof or walls of the house of respondent are badly damaged

|           |                     |       |       |       | Total  |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|           |                     |       | yes   | no    |        |
|           | Alexandru Odobescu  | Count | 5     | 55    | 60     |
|           | Alexandi u Odobescu | Col % | 8.3%  | 91.7% | 100.0% |
|           | Vlad Tepes          | Count | 3     | 27    | 30     |
|           |                     | Col % | 10.0% | 90.0% | 100.0% |
| Valaalala | Valcelele           | Count | 10    | 50    | 60     |
|           | Valcticit           | Col % | 16.7% | 83.3% | 100.0% |
| commune   | Independenta        | Count | 3     | 57    | 60     |
| commune   | писреписна          | Col % | 5.0%  | 95.0% | 100.0% |
|           | Cuza-Voda           | Count | 6     | 55    | 61     |
|           | Cuza- v oua         | Col % | 9.8%  | 90.2% | 100.0% |
|           | Gradistea           | Count | 10    | 50    | 60     |
|           | Gradistia           | Col % | 16.7% | 83.3% | 100.0% |
|           | Ciocanesti          | Count | 10    | 33    | 43     |
|           | Ciocanesti          | Col % | 23.3% | 76.7% | 100.0% |
| Total     | Count               |       | 47    | 327   | 374    |
| ı otai    | Col %               |       | 12.6% | 87.4% | 100.0% |

#### Washing/repair the car of family

|                     |   |       | respond        | lent sex |                | Total |              |
|---------------------|---|-------|----------------|----------|----------------|-------|--------------|
|                     |   |       | male           |          | female         |       | Col Response |
|                     |   | Cases | Col Response % | Cases    | Col Response % | Cases | %            |
|                     | Respondent wash/repair the car of family                                    | 19    | 10.4%          | 23       | 10.7%          | 42    | 10.6%        |
|                     | Respondent's partner wash/repair the car                                    | 14    | 7.7%           | 15       | 7.0%           | 29    | 7.3%         |
|                     | Son wash/repair the car of family   | 3     | 1.6%           | 6        | 2.8%           | 9     | 2.3%         |
|                     | Daughter wash/repair the car of family                                      | 1     | .5%            | 7        | 3.3%           | 8     | 2.0%         |
|                     | Other women who live in the household repair/wash the car of family         | 3     | 1.6%           | 1        | .5%            | 4     | 1.0%         |
| Wash/repair the car | Other man who live in the household repair/wash the car of family           | 3     | 1.6%           | 5        | 2.3%           | 8     | 2.0%         |
| of family           | A female relative help us, for free of charge repair/wash the car of family | 4     | 2.2%           | 1        | .5%            | 5     | 1.3%         |
|                     | A male relative help us, for free of charge repair/was the car of family    | 1     | .5%            | 1        | .5%            | 2     | .5%          |
|                     | We pay someone to repair/wash the car of family                             | 3     | 1.6%           | 0        | .0%            | 3     | .8%          |
|                     | It is not the case  | 131   | 71.6%          | 152      | 71.0%          | 283   | 71.3%        |
|                     | NA/NK   | 1     | .5%            | 3        | 1.4%           | 4     | 1.0%         |
| Total               |   | 171   | 100.0%         | 202      | 100.0%         | 373   | 100.0%       |

#### Cooking

|         |   |       | respond        | lent sex |                |       | Total           |
|---------|---|-------|----------------|----------|----------------|-------|-----------------|
|         |   |       | male           |          | female         | Cases | Col Response %  |
|         |   | Cases | Col Response % | Cases    | Col Response % | Cases | Cor Response 70 |
|         | Respondent cook                               | 24    | 10.9%          | 186      | 71.5%          | 210   | 43.8%           |
|         | Respondent's partner cook                     | 122   | 55.5%          | 6        | 2.3%           | 128   | 26.7%           |
|         | Son cook                                      | 3     | 1.4%           | 1        | .4%            | 4     | .8%             |
|         | Daughter cook                                 |       | 4.5%           | 16       | 6.2%           | 26    | 5.4%            |
|         | Other women who live in the household         |       | 20.0%          | 37       | 14.2%          | 81    | 16.9%           |
| Cooking | Other man who live in the household           | 2     | .9%            | 1        | .4%            | 3     | .6%             |
|         | A female relative help us, for free of charge | 10    | 4.5%           | 9        | 3.5%           | 19    | 4.0%            |
|         | A male relative help us, for free of charge   | 1     | .5%            | 1        | .4%            | 2     | .4%             |
|         | We pay someone                                | 1     | .5%            | 1        | .4%            | 2     | .4%             |
|         | It is not the case                            | 2     | .9%            | 1        | .4%            | 3     | .6%             |
|         | NA/NK   |       | .5%            | 1        | .4%            | 2     | .4%             |
| Total   |   | 169   | 100.0%         | 200      | 100.0%         | 369   | 100.0%          |

#### Wash up the clothes

|             |  |     | respond        | lent sex |                |       | Total        |
|-------------|--|-----|----------------|----------|----------------|-------|--------------|
|             |  |     | male           |          | female         |       | Col Response |
|             |  |     | Col Response % | Cases    | Col Response % | Cases | %            |
|             | Respondent wash the clothes                                    | 17  | 9.9%           | 189      | 93.6%          | 206   | 55.2%        |
|             | Respondent's partner wash the clothes                          | 119 | 69.6%          | 4        | 2.0%           | 123   | 33.0%        |
|             | son wash the clothes   | 0   | .0%            | 1        | .5%            | 1     | .3%          |
|             | Daughter wash the clothes                                      | 7   | 4.1%           | 24       | 11.9%          | 31    | 8.3%         |
| wash up the | Other women who live in the household wash the clothes         | 43  | 25.1%          | 33       | 16.3%          | 76    | 20.4%        |
| CLOTHES     | Other man who live in the household wash the clothes           | 0   | .0%            | 1        | .5%            | 1     | .3%          |
|             | A female relative help us, for free of charge wash the clothes | 10  | 5.8%           | 7        | 3.5%           | 17    | 4.6%         |
|             | A male relative help us, for free of charge wash the clothes   | 0   | .0%            | 0        | .0%            | 0     | .0%          |
|             | We pay someone to wash the clothes                             | 0   | .0%            | 0        | .0%            | 0     | .0%          |
|             | It is not the case   | 0   | .0%            | 0        | .0%            | 0     | .0%          |
|             | NA/NK  | 0   | .0%            | 0        | .0%            | 0     | .0%          |
| Total       |  | 171 | 114.6%         | 202      | 128.2%         | 373   | 122.0%       |

#### **Doing the house**

|           |   |   | respond | ent' sex |                 |       | Total          |
|-----------|---|---|---------|----------|-----------------|-------|----------------|
|           |   |   | male    |          | female          | Cases | Col Response % |
|           |   | Cases   Col Response %   Cases   Col Response % |         |          | Cor Response 70 |       |                |
|           | Respondent do the house                       | 26  | 15.2%   | 182      | 90.1%           | 208   | 55.8%          |
|           | Respondent's partner do the house             | 119   | 69.6%   | 8        | 4.0%            | 127   | 34.0%          |
|           | Son do the house                              | 0   | .0%     | 3        | 1.5%            | 3     | .8%            |
|           | Daughter do the house                         | 7   | 4.1%    | 24       | 11.9%           | 31    | 8.3%           |
| DOING THE | Other women who live in the household         | 41  | 24.0%   | 40       | 19.8%           | 81    | 21.7%          |
| HOUSE     | Other man who live in the household           | 0   | .0%     | 1        | .5%             | 1     | .3%            |
|           | A female relative help us, for free of charge | 9   | 5.3%    | 8        | 4.0%            | 17    | 4.6%           |
|           | A male relative help us, for free of charge   | 0   | .0%     | 0        | .0%             | 0     | .0%            |
|           | We pay someone                                | 0   | .0%     | 1        | .5%             | 1     | .3%            |
|           | It is not the case                            | 0   | .0%     | 0        | .0%             | 0     | .0%            |
|           | NA/NK   | 0   | .0%     | 0        | .0%             | 0     | .0%            |
| Total     |   | 171   | 118.1%  | 202      | 132.2%          | 373   | 125.7%         |

#### Wash up the dishes

|                    |  |       | respond        | dent sex |                |       | Total        |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------------|----------|----------------|-------|--------------|
|                    |  |       | male           |          | female         |       | Col Response |
|                    |  | Cases | Col Response % | Cases    | Col Response % | Cases | %            |
|                    | Respondent wash up the dishes                                    | 20    | 11.7%          | 189      | 94.0%          | 209   | 56.2%        |
|                    | Respondent's partner wash up the dishes                          | 120   | 70.2%          | 4        | 2.0%           | 124   | 33.3%        |
|                    | Son wash up the dishes   | 0     | .0%            | 0        | .0%            | 0     | .0%          |
|                    | Daughter wash up the dishes                                      | 7     | 4.1%           | 22       | 10.9%          | 29    | 7.8%         |
|                    | Other women who live in the household wash up the dishes         | 42    | 24.6%          | 35       | 17.4%          | 77    | 20.7%        |
| Wash up the dishes | Other man who live in the household wash up the dishes           | 1     | .6%            | 1        | .5%            | 2     | .5%          |
| 4.51.05            | A female relative help us, for free of charge wash up the dishes | 8     | 4.7%           | 8        | 4.0%           | 16    | 4.3%         |
|                    | A male relative help us, for free of charge wash up the dishes   | 0     | .0%            | 0        | .0%            | 0     | .0%          |
|                    | We pay someone   | 0     | .0%            | 0        | .0%            | 0     | .0%          |
|                    | It is not the case   | 1     | .6%            | 0        | .0%            | 1     | .3%          |
|                    | NA/NK  | 0     | .0%            | 0        | .0%            | 0     | .0%          |
| Total              |  | 171   | 116.4%         | 201      | 128.9%         | 372   | 123.1%       |

#### Ironing

|         |   |       | respond        | lent sex |                |       | Total          |
|---------|---|-------|----------------|----------|----------------|-------|----------------|
|         |   |       | male           |          | female         | Cases | Col Response % |
|         |   | Cases | Col Response % | Cases    | Col Response % | Cases | Corresponse 70 |
|         | Respondent                                    | 16    | 9.4%           | 181      | 90.0%          | 197   | 53.1%          |
|         | Partner                                       | 114   | 67.1%          | 1        | .5%            | 115   | 31.0%          |
|         | Son   | 0     | .0%            | 1        | .5%            | 1     | .3%            |
|         | Daughter                                      |       | 4.1%           | 22       | 10.9%          | 29    | 7.8%           |
|         | Other women who live in the household         |       | 24.7%          | 30       | 14.9%          | 72    | 19.4%          |
| Ironing | Other man who live in the household           | 0     | .0%            | 0        | .0%            | 0     | .0%            |
|         | A female relative help us, for free of charge | 8     | 4.7%           | 7        | 3.5%           | 15    | 4.0%           |
|         | A male relative help us, for free of charge   | 0     | .0%            | 0        | .0%            | 0     | .0%            |
|         | We pay someone                                | 0     | .0%            | 0        | .0%            | 0     | .0%            |
|         | It is not the case                            |       | 4.1%           | 3        | 1.5%           | 10    | 2.7%           |
|         | NA/NK   | 0     | .0%            | 1        | .5%            | 1     | .3%            |
| Total   |   | 170   | 114.1%         | 201      | 122.4%         | 371   | 118.6%         |

#### TAKE CARE EVERYDAY OF THE CHILDREN

|                                    |   |       | respond        | lent sex |                |       | Total        |
|------------------------------------|---|-------|----------------|----------|----------------|-------|--------------|
|                                    |   |       | male           |          | female         |       | Col Response |
|                                    |   | Cases | Col Response % | Cases    | Col Response % | Cases | %            |
|                                    | Respondent                                    | 8     | 4.7%           | 63       | 31.2%          | 71    | 19.1%        |
|                                    | Partner                                       | 38    | 22.5%          | 10       | 5.0%           | 48    | 12.9%        |
|                                    | Son   | 1     | .6%            | 1        | .5%            | 2     | .5%          |
|                                    | Daughter                                      | 3     | 1.8%           | 4        | 2.0%           | 7     | 1.9%         |
|                                    | Other women who live in the household         | 23    | 13.6%          | 15       | 7.4%           | 38    | 10.2%        |
| Take care everyday of the children | Other man who live in the household           | 0     | .0%            | 1        | .5%            | 1     | .3%          |
|                                    | A female relative help us, for free of charge | 1     | .6%            | 3        | 1.5%           | 4     | 1.1%         |
|                                    | A male relative help us, for free of charge   | 2     | 1.2%           | 5        | 2.5%           | 7     | 1.9%         |
|                                    | We pay someone                                | 0     | .0%            | 0        | .0%            | 0     | .0%          |
|                                    | It is not the case                            | 105   | 62.1%          | 112      | 55.4%          | 217   | 58.5%        |
|                                    | NA/NK   | 6     | 3.6%           | 12       | 5.9%           | 18    | 4.9%         |
| Total                              |   | 169   | 110.7%         | 202      | 111.9%         | 371   | 111.3%       |

#### Supervise the lessons and free time of the children

|   |   |       | respon         | dent sex |                |       | Total        |
|---|---|-------|----------------|----------|----------------|-------|--------------|
|   |   |       | male           |          | female         |       | Col Response |
|   |   | Cases | Col Response % | Cases    | Col Response % | Cases | %            |
|   | Respondent                                    | 9     | 5.4%           | 55       | 27.8%          | 64    | 17.5%        |
|   | Partner                                       | 33    | 19.6%          | 6        | 3.0%           | 39    | 10.7%        |
|   | Son   | 2     | 1.2%           | 1        | .5%            | 3     | .8%          |
|   | Daughter                                      | 3     | 1.8%           | 4        | 2.0%           | 7     | 1.9%         |
|   | Other women who live in the household         | 18    | 10.7%          | 12       | 6.1%           | 30    | 8.2%         |
| Supervise the lessons and free time of the children | Other man who live in the household           | 1     | .6%            | 1        | .5%            | 2     | .5%          |
|   | A female relative help us, for free of charge | 1     | .6%            | 3        | 1.5%           | 4     | 1.1%         |
|   | A male relative help us, for free of charge   | 0     | .0%            | 1        | .5%            | 1     | .3%          |
|   | We pay someone                                | 0     | .0%            | 0        | .0%            | 0     | .0%          |
|   | It is not the case                            | 109   | 64.9%          | 118      | 59.6%          | 227   | 62.0%        |
|   | NA/NK   | 6     | 3.6%           | 11       | 5.6%           | 17    | 4.6%         |
| Total   |   | 168   | 108.3%         | 198      | 107.1%         | 366   | 107.7%       |

#### Go to doctor with the children

|                                |   |       | respond        | lent sex |                |       | Total        |
|--------------------------------|---|-------|----------------|----------|----------------|-------|--------------|
|                                |   |       | male           |          | female         |       | Col Response |
|                                |   | Cases | Col Response % | Cases    | Col Response % | Cases | %            |
|                                | Respondent                                    | 7     | 4.2%           | 57       | 28.9%          | 64    | 17.6%        |
|                                | Partner                                       | 32    | 19.2%          | 7        | 3.6%           | 39    | 10.7%        |
|                                | Son   | 3     | 1.8%           | 0        | .0%            | 3     | .8%          |
|                                | Daughter                                      | 3     | 1.8%           | 5        | 2.5%           | 8     | 2.2%         |
|                                | Other women who live in the household         | 18    | 10.8%          | 10       | 5.1%           | 28    | 7.7%         |
| Go to doctor with the children | Other man who live in the household           | 1     | .6%            | 0        | .0%            | 1     | .3%          |
|                                | A female relative help us, for free of charge | 2     | 1.2%           | 3        | 1.5%           | 5     | 1.4%         |
|                                | A male relative help us, for free of charge   | 0     | .0%            | 2        | 1.0%           | 2     | .5%          |
|                                | We pay someone                                | 2     | 1.2%           | 0        | .0%            | 2     | .5%          |
|                                | It is not the case                            | 104   | 62.3%          | 114      | 57.9%          | 218   | 59.9%        |
|                                | NA/NK   | 7     | 4.2%           | 12       | 6.1%           | 19    | 5.2%         |
| Total                          |   | 167   | 107.2%         | 197      | 106.6%         | 364   | 106.9%       |

#### Go to school with the children

|                                |   |     | respond        | lent sex |                |       | Total        |
|--------------------------------|---|-----|----------------|----------|----------------|-------|--------------|
|                                |   |     | male           |          | female         |       | Col Response |
|                                |   |     | Col Response % | Cases    | Col Response % | Cases | %            |
|                                | Respondent                                    | 5   | 2.9%           | 37       | 18.3%          | 42    | 11.3%        |
|                                | Partner                                       | 26  | 15.3%          | 1        | .5%            | 27    | 7.3%         |
|                                | Son   | 1   | .6%            | 0        | .0%            | 1     | .3%          |
|                                | Daughter                                      | 3   | 1.8%           | 3        | 1.5%           | 6     | 1.6%         |
|                                | Other women who live in the household         | 14  | 8.2%           | 8        | 4.0%           | 22    | 5.9%         |
| Go to school with the children | Other man who live in the household           | 1   | .6%            | 0        | .0%            | 1     | .3%          |
|                                | A female relative help us, for free of charge | 2   | 1.2%           | 2        | 1.0%           | 4     | 1.1%         |
|                                | A male relative help us, for free of charge   | 0   | .0%            | 1        | .5%            | 1     | .3%          |
|                                | We pay someone                                | 0   | .0%            | 2        | 1.0%           | 2     | .5%          |
|                                | It is not the case                            | 118 | 69.4%          | 138      | 68.3%          | 256   | 68.8%        |
|                                | NA/NK   | 10  | 5.9%           | 14       | 6.9%           | 24    | 6.5%         |
| Total                          |   | 170 | 105.9%         | 202      | 102.0%         | 372   | 103.8%       |

#### **BRINGING WATER FOR HOUSE**

|                    |   |     | respond      | lent sex |                    |     | Total        |
|--------------------|---|-----|--------------|----------|--------------------|-----|--------------|
|                    |   |     | male         |          | female             |     | Col Response |
|                    |   |     | Col Response | Cases    | Cases Col Response |     | %            |
|                    | Respondent                                    | 148 | 87.1%        | 158      | 79.4%              | 306 | 82.9%        |
|                    | Partner                                       | 100 | 58.8%        | 103      | 51.8%              | 203 | 55.0%        |
|                    | Son   | 25  | 14.7%        | 40       | 20.1%              | 65  | 17.6%        |
|                    | Daughter                                      | 7   | 4.1%         | 23       | 11.6%              | 30  | 8.1%         |
|                    | Other women who live in the household         | 42  | 24.7%        | 30       | 15.1%              | 72  | 19.5%        |
| Bringing water for | Other man who live in the household           | 21  | 12.4%        | 17       | 8.5%               | 38  | 10.3%        |
| house              | A female relative help us, for free of charge | 4   | 2.4%         | 6        | 3.0%               | 10  | 2.7%         |
|                    | A male relative help us, for free of charge   | 5   | 2.9%         | 4        | 2.0%               | 9   | 2.4%         |
|                    | We pay someone                                | 2   | 1.2%         | 2        | 1.0%               | 4   | 1.1%         |
|                    | It is not the case                            | 0   | .0%          | 2        | 1.0%               | 2   | .5%          |
|                    | NA/NK   | 0   | .0%          | 1        | .5%                | 1   | .3%          |
|                    | Total   | 170 | 208.2%       | 199      | 194.0%             | 369 | 200.5%       |

#### Weeding

|         |   |       | respond        | lent sex                       |        | Total |                |  |
|---------|---|-------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------|--|
|         |   |       | male           |                                | female | Cases | Col Response % |  |
|         |   | Cases | Col Response % | ıse %   Cases   Col Response % |        | Cases | Corresponse 70 |  |
|         | Respondent                                    | 134   | 78.4%          | 160                            | 79.2%  | 294   | 78.8%          |  |
|         | Partner                                       | 109   | 63.7%          | 99                             | 49.0%  | 208   | 55.8%          |  |
|         | Son   | 22    | 12.9%          | 38                             | 18.8%  | 60    | 16.1%          |  |
|         | Daughter                                      | 5     | 2.9%           | 22                             | 10.9%  | 27    | 7.2%           |  |
|         | Other women who live in the household         | 38    | 22.2%          | 36                             | 17.8%  | 74    | 19.8%          |  |
| Weeding | A female relative help us, for free of charge | 16    | 9.4%           | 15                             | 7.4%   | 31    | 8.3%           |  |
|         | Other women who live in the household         | 8     | 4.7%           | 7                              | 3.5%   | 15    | 4.0%           |  |
|         | A male relative help us, for free of charge   | 5     | 2.9%           | 4                              | 2.0%   | 9     | 2.4%           |  |
|         | We pay someone                                | 2     | 1.2%           | 3                              | 1.5%   | 5     | 1.3%           |  |
|         | It is not the case                            | 4     | 2.3%           | 4                              | 2.0%   | 8     | 2.1%           |  |
|         | NA/NK   | 0     | .0%            | 1                              | .5%    | 1     | .3%            |  |
| Total   |   | 171   | 200.6%         | 202                            | 192.6% | 373   | 196.2%         |  |

#### Sowing the plants in the garden

|                          |   |       | respond        | lent sex |                | Total |              |  |
|--------------------------|---|-------|----------------|----------|----------------|-------|--------------|--|
|                          |   |       | male           |          | female         |       | Col Response |  |
|                          |   | Cases | Col Response % | Cases    | Col Response % | Cases | %            |  |
|                          | Respondent                                    | 135   | 78.9%          | 159      | 78.7%          | 294   | 78.8%        |  |
|                          | Partner                                       | 110   | 64.3%          | 96       | 47.5%          | 206   | 55.2%        |  |
|                          | Son   | 21    | 12.3%          | 38       | 18.8%          | 59    | 15.8%        |  |
|                          | Daughter                                      | 5     | 2.9%           | 21       | 10.4%          | 26    | 7.0%         |  |
|                          | Other women who live in the household         | 38    | 22.2%          | 36       | 17.8%          | 74    | 19.8%        |  |
| Sowing the plants in the | Other man who live in the household           | 17    | 9.9%           | 13       | 6.4%           | 30    | 8.0%         |  |
| garden                   | A female relative help us, for free of charge | 7     | 4.1%           | 7        | 3.5%           | 14    | 3.8%         |  |
|                          | A male relative help us, for free of charge   | 5     | 2.9%           | 4        | 2.0%           | 9     | 2.4%         |  |
|                          | We pay someone                                | 3     | 1.8%           | 3        | 1.5%           | 6     | 1.6%         |  |
|                          | It is not the case                            | 3     | 1.8%           | 5        | 2.5%           | 8     | 2.1%         |  |
|                          | NA/NK   | 1     | .6%            | 1        | .5%            | 2     | .5%          |  |
|                          | Total   | 171   | 201.8%         | 202      | 189.6%         | 373   | 195.2%       |  |

#### Digging the plants in the garden

|                                  |   |       | respond        | lent sex |                | Total |              |
|----------------------------------|---|-------|----------------|----------|----------------|-------|--------------|
|                                  |   |       | male           |          | female         |       | Col Response |
|                                  |   | Cases | Col Response % | Cases    | Col Response % | Cases | %            |
|                                  | Respondent                                    | 140   | 81.9%          | 156      | 77.6%          | 296   | 79.6%        |
|                                  | Partner                                       | 106   | 62.0%          | 105      | 52.2%          | 211   | 56.7%        |
|                                  | Son   | 22    | 12.9%          | 40       | 19.9%          | 62    | 16.7%        |
|                                  | Daughter                                      | 7     | 4.1%           | 21       | 10.4%          | 28    | 7.5%         |
|                                  | Other women who live in the household         | 33    | 19.3%          | 35       | 17.4%          | 68    | 18.3%        |
| Digging the plants in the garden | Other man who live in the household           | 18    | 10.5%          | 16       | 8.0%           | 34    | 9.1%         |
| garden                           | A female relative help us, for free of charge | 9     | 5.3%           | 8        | 4.0%           | 17    | 4.6%         |
|                                  | A male relative help us, for free of charge   | 7     | 4.1%           | 5        | 2.5%           | 12    | 3.2%         |
|                                  | We pay someone                                | 2     | 1.2%           | 5        | 2.5%           | 7     | 1.9%         |
|                                  | It is not the case                            | 4     | 2.3%           | 5        | 2.5%           | 9     | 2.4%         |
|                                  | NA/NK   | 1     | .6%            | 2        | 1.0%           | 3     | .8%          |
| Total                            |   | 171   | 204.1%         | 201      | 198.0%         | 372   | 200.8%       |

#### REAP (IN THE VEGETABLE GARDEN)

|                        |   |       | respond        | dent sex |                    |       | Total        |
|------------------------|---|-------|----------------|----------|--------------------|-------|--------------|
|                        |   |       | male           |          | female             | Cases | Col Response |
|                        |   | Cases | Col Response % | Cases    | Cases Col Response |       | %            |
|                        | Respondent                                    | 138   | 81.2%          | 164      | 82.4%              | 302   | 81.8%        |
|                        | Partner                                       | 111   | 65.3%          | 101      | 50.8%              | 212   | 57.5%        |
|                        | Son   | 21    | 12.4%          | 38       | 19.1%              | 59    | 16.0%        |
|                        | Daughter                                      | 8     | 4.7%           | 23       | 11.6%              | 31    | 8.4%         |
|                        | Other women who live in the household         | 39    | 22.9%          | 39       | 19.6%              | 78    | 21.1%        |
| Reap (in the vegetable | Other man who live in the household           | 18    | 10.6%          | 17       | 8.5%               | 35    | 9.5%         |
| garden)                | A female relative help us, for free of charge | 8     | 4.7%           | 8        | 4.0%               | 16    | 4.3%         |
|                        | A male relative help us, for free of charge   | 6     | 3.5%           | 7        | 3.5%               | 13    | 3.5%         |
|                        | We pay someone                                | 2     | 1.2%           | 3        | 1.5%               | 5     | 1.4%         |
|                        | It is not the case                            | 4     | 2.4%           | 6        | 3.0%               | 10    | 2.7%         |
|                        | NA/NK   | 0     | .0%            | 1        | .5%                | 1     | .3%          |
|                        | Total   | 170   | 208.8%         | 199      | 204.5%             | 369   | 206.5%       |

#### Expenses in the household for mechanical agriculture works; seeds, fertilizers, herbicides; agriculture equipment, animals, land

|           |              | payment of a |       | seeds, fe<br>herbi | ,     | buying of agriculture<br>equipment |        | buying of animals |       | buying of<br>land |        | Total |        |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|-------|--------------------|-------|------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|--------|-------|--------|
|           |              |              | no    | yes                | no    | yes                                | no     | yes               | no    | yes               | no     | yes   |        |
|           | Alexandru    | Count        | 2     | 54                 | 12    | 44                                 | 55     | 2                 | 55    | 2                 | 52     | 4     | 56     |
|           | Odobescu     | Col %        | 3.6%  | 96.4%              | 21.4% | 78.6%                              | 96.5%  | 3.5%              | 96.5% | 3.5%              | 92.9%  | 7.1%  | 100.0% |
|           | Vlad Tepes   | Count        | 6     | 24                 | 13    | 17                                 | 29     | 1                 | 29    | 1                 | 30     |       | 30     |
|           | viau repes   | Col %        | 20.0% | 80.0%              | 43.3% | 56.7%                              | 96.7%  | 3.3%              | 96.7% | 3.3%              | 100.0% |       | 100.0% |
| Valcelele | Count        | 25           | 34    | 32                 | 27    | 54                                 | 5      | 54                | 5     | 56                | 3      | 59    |        |
|           | , arecicie   | Col %        | 42.4% | 57.6%              | 54.2% | 45.8%                              | 91.5%  | 8.5%              | 91.5% | 8.5%              | 94.9%  | 5.1%  | 100.0% |
| commune   | Independenta | Count        | 5     | 55                 | 9     | 51                                 | 60     |                   | 54    | 6                 | 59     | 1     | 60     |
| Commune   | писреписии   | Col %        | 8.3%  | 91.7%              | 15.0% | 85.0%                              | 100.0% |                   | 90.0% | 10.0%             | 98.3%  | 1.7%  | 100.0% |
|           | Cuza-Voda    | Count        | 13    | 47                 | 21    | 39                                 | 54     | 3                 | 56    | 4                 | 59     | 1     | 60     |
|           | Cuzu Youu    | Col %        | 21.7% | 78.3%              | 35.0% | 65.0%                              | 94.7%  | 5.3%              | 93.3% | 6.7%              | 98.3%  | 1.7%  | 100.0% |
|           | Gradistea    | Count        | 26    | 21                 | 37    | 10                                 | 45     | 2                 | 39    | 9                 | 45     | 2     | 47     |
|           | 2            | Col %        | 55.3% | 44.7%              | 78.7% | 21.3%                              | 95.7%  | 4.3%              | 81.3% | 18.8%             | 95.7%  | 4.3%  | 100.0% |
|           | Ciocanesti   | Count        | 22    | 13                 | 24    | 11                                 | 34     | 1                 | 28    | 7                 | 35     |       | 35     |
|           | 2-3000       | Col %        | 62.9% | 37.1%              | 68.6% | 31.4%                              | 97.1%  | 2.9%              | 80.0% | 20.0%             | 100.0% |       | 100.0% |
| Total     | Col %        |              | 28.5% | 71.5%              | 42.7% | 57.3%                              | 95.9%  | 4.1%              | 90.3% | 9.7%              | 96.8%  | 3.2%  | 100.0% |

#### Last year, for the agriculture works, in your household

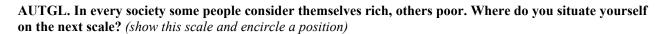
|  |                    | Count | Col %  |
|--|--------------------|-------|--------|
|  | no                 | 245   | 65.5%  |
|  | yes                | 103   | 27.5%  |
| Payment of daily workers                         | it is not the case | 21    | 5.6%   |
|  | NA/NK              | 5     | 1.3%   |
|  | no                 | 234   | 62.6%  |
| Did people for whom you worked in exchange help  | yes                | 115   | 30.7%  |
| you?   | it is not the case | 21    | 5.6%   |
|  | NA/NK              | 4     | 1.1%   |
|  | no                 | 176   | 47.1%  |
|  | yes                | 171   | 45.7%  |
| Did you work only with people in your household? | it is not the case | 22    | 5.9%   |
|  | NA/NK              | 5     | 1.3%   |
|  | no                 | 220   | 58.8%  |
|  | yes                | 125   | 33.4%  |
| Working children                                 | it is not the case | 23    | 6.1%   |
|  | NA/NK              | 6     | 1.6%   |
| Total  |                    | 374   | 100.0% |

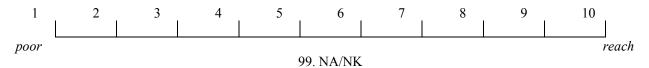
#### What did you do with the agriculture products you got in your household last year/

|  |                                 | Count | Col %  |
|--|---------------------------------|-------|--------|
|  | no sale                         | 264   | 70.6%  |
|  | sale of about a quarter         | 53    | 14.2%  |
|  | sale of about a half            | 25    | 6.7%   |
| Sale of part of the products got in the household            | sale of about three<br>quarters | 12    | 3.2%   |
|  | sale of almost all              | 5     | 1.3%   |
|  | it is not the case              | 11    | 2.9%   |
|  | NA/NK                           | 4     | 1.1%   |
|  | not exchanged                   | 297   | 79.4%  |
| Exchanged products got in household for other products or    | exchange of about a quarter     | 56    | 15.0%  |
| service  | exchange of about a half        | 5     | 1.3%   |
|  | It is not the case              | 12    | 3.2%   |
|  | NA/NK                           | 4     | 1.1%   |
|  | not given                       | 284   | 75.9%  |
|  | given about a quarter           | 59    | 15.8%  |
|  | given about half                | 11    | 2.9%   |
| Products got in household given to relatives (acquaintances) | given about three<br>quarters   | 2     | .5%    |
|  | given almost all                | 1     | .3%    |
|  | It is not the case              | 12    | 3.2%   |
|  | NA/NK                           | 5     | 1.3%   |
| Total  |                                 | 374   | 100.0% |

## ANNEX3 Questionnaire

#### **QUESTIONNAIRE**





## AUTOCONS. Last month, how much did the products you obtained in your household or received (from relatives, friends, etc.) cover in the consumption of your household?

| I didn't obtain/I didn't receive this type of products | 4. the products cover three quarters of our consumption |
|--|---|
| 2. the products cover a quarter of our consumption     | 5. the products cover almost all our consumption        |
| 3. the products cover half of our consumption          | 9. NA/NK  |

#### How much did you spend last month in your household

| BUG1.  | Food, drinks (including public consumption, coffee, cigarettes, | Lei |
|--------|---|-----|
|        | juice)  |     |
| BUG2.  | clothes, footwear   | Lei |
| BUG3.  | Facilities (gas, light, water, garbage)                         | Lei |
| BUG4.  | Medicines, medical care   | Lei |
| BUG5.  | Transport   | Lei |
| BUG6.  | Culture, education (supplementary lessons)                      | Lei |
| BUG7.  | Long use stuff  | Lei |
| BUG8.  | Phone (mobile, fix )  | Lei |
| BUG9.  | Dues, installments, bank (it doesn't matter for whom pay)       | Lei |
| BUG10. | Home made (tins)  | Lei |
| BUG11. | Agriculture works   | Lei |
| BUG12  | Fuel for heating  | Lei |
| BUG13. | Money gave to children  | Lei |

#### TRAI. How do you appreciate the present income of your family?

- 5. We manage to have all we need, without restraining from anything
- 4. We manage to buy some more expensive things, but we restrain from other expenses
- 3. It is enough for decent living, but we cannot afford buying some more expensive things
- 2. It is enough only for everyday necessities
- 1. Even for everyday necessities, it is not enough
- 9.NS/NR

CRDT. Some people are used to doing shoppings without paying immediately, but when they have got the pension or the salary. Have you or someone else in your family ever bought on credit last year?

4. Very often 3. Often 2. Rarely 1. Very rarely 0. Never 99. NA/NK

#### SURSE. In the last 12 months, in your household the money income came from ...?

(circle all the income sources corresponding to all the household members, in the last 12 months)

| 1. state salary                   | 7. unemployment                       | 13. aniamls's  | sels        |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
|                                   | allowance/"help" allowance            |                |             |
| 2. private firm salary            | 8. child allowance                    | 14. own inco   |             |
| 3. mixt firm salary               | 9. schoolarship                       | 15. business'  | •           |
| 4. compensation salary            | 10. social assistance                 | 16. daily wor  |             |
| 5. state pension                  | 11. dividends, rents, interest        | 17. other sou  | rces        |
| 6. CAP pension                    | 12. agriculture production incomes    | 99. NA/NK      |             |
| VEN. Last month, what was         | total amount of money obtained        | 99. NA         |             |
| (including salaries, dividends    | , sales, rents, and so on) about      |                |             |
|                                   |                                       | _lei           | 99. NA/NK   |
| NEVOL WILLA I I. 4                |                                       |                | 4l. 0       |
| NEVOI. What do you do to cov      | er your needs if the income of your h | ousenoia is no | t enougn?   |
|                                   |                                       |                | 99. NA/NK   |
|                                   |                                       |                |             |
| Does your house have?             | Yes No NA                             | A              |             |
| CASA4 Bathroom                    | 1 0 9                                 |                |             |
| CASA5 Toilet (W.C) insi           | de the 1 0 9                          |                |             |
| house                             |                                       |                |             |
| If the answer at CASAA is 0 they  | ask the following questions:          |                |             |
| If the answer at CASA4 is 0, then | ask the following questions.          |                |             |
| ADWC. What is the depth of yo     | our WC ? m                            |                |             |
|                                   |                                       |                |             |
| CONSTR. How did you build th      | e hollow of the WC?                   |                |             |
|                                   |                                       |                | OO NIC/NID  |
| <del></del>                       |                                       |                | _ 99. NS/NR |
| VECHWC. How long have you         | been using the present WC?            | years          | 99. NA/NK   |
| TIMPWC On the average how         | long do you uso a WC 2                | Voors          | 99. NA/NK   |
| TIMPWC. On the average, how       | long do you use a WC:                 | years          | 99. NA/NK   |
| VIDANJ. Have you ever asked f     | or the vacuuming the WC               |                |             |
| 1. Yes                            | 2. No                                 | 9. NA/NK       |             |
| 1. 168                            | 2. 110                                | 9. IVA/IVIX    |             |
|                                   |                                       |                |             |
| MOTVID. Why?                      |                                       |                | 99. NA/NK   |
|                                   |                                       |                |             |
|                                   | -                                     |                |             |
| NEFOL. What do you do when        | your WC cannot be used anymore?       |                |             |
|                                   |                                       |                |             |

99. NA/NK

| ALEGWC. How do you choose the place for building the WC?                  |                        |
|---|------------------------|
|   | 99. NA/NK              |
| DEPGM. Where do you store the house garbage?                              |                        |
|   | 99. NA/NK              |
| DEPGA. Where do you store the manure?                                     |                        |
|   | 99. NA/NK              |
| EXCEDG. What do you do when the space in your yard for storing the garbaş | ge is not sufficient ? |
|   | 99. NA/NK              |
| FRECV. How often do you do these activities?                              |                        |
|   | 99. NA/NK              |
| INGRNAT. Do you use the manure as fertilizer?                             |                        |
|   | 9. NA/NK               |
| DISTWF. How far are the nearest sources of water from your WC?            |                        |
| 1 m 2 m 3 m   | 99. NA/NK              |
| ADFAN. The depth of your source of water m                                | 99. NA/NK              |
| DISTGFwhat about from the place where you dispose the manure?             |                        |
| 1 m 2 m 3 m   | 99. NA/NK              |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |

#### READ: Now, I'd like to talk about you and your family:

| How often do you               | Daily | Several times a | Several times a | Once a month or | Not at | NA/ |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-----|
|                                |       | week            | month           | more rarely     | all    | NK  |
| P1. Read papers                | 5     | 4               | 3               | 2               | 1      | 9   |
| <b>P2.</b> Listen to the radio | 5     | 4               | 3               | 2               | 1      | 9   |
| P3. Watch TV                   | 5     | 4               | 3               | 2               | 1      | 9   |

| And how often                   | Once a week | Several times<br>a month | Several times<br>a year | Once a year or more rarely | Not at all | NA/<br>NK |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------|
| P4. Go to church                | 5           | 4                        | 3                       | 2                          | 1          | 9         |
| <b>P5.</b> Go to bar/restaurant | 5           | 4                        | 3                       | 2                          | 1          | 9         |

#### What do you use as fuel in your household for ....?

|        |         | Gas | Corn | Sawdust | Wood | Cool | Electricity. | Diesel |
|--------|---------|-----|------|---------|------|------|--------------|--------|
|        |         |     | cobs |         |      |      |              | fuel   |
| COMB1. | Cooking |     |      |         |      |      |              |        |
| COMB2. | Heating |     |      |         |      |      |              |        |
|        | the     |     |      |         |      |      |              |        |
|        | house   |     |      |         |      |      |              |        |
| COMB3. | Heating |     |      |         |      |      |              |        |
|        | the     |     |      |         |      |      |              |        |
|        | water   |     |      |         |      |      |              |        |
| COMB4. | Others  |     |      |         |      |      |              |        |
|        |         |     |      |         |      |      |              |        |

#### **OBTIN.** Where do you get these materials from?

|          |             | Bought | Own       | Other      |
|----------|-------------|--------|-----------|------------|
|          |             |        | resources | situations |
| PROCUR1. | Gas         |        |           |            |
| PROCUR2. | Wood        |        |           |            |
| PROCUR3. | Cool        |        |           |            |
| PROCUR4. | Diesel fuel |        |           |            |
| PROCUR5. | Fuel oil    |        |           |            |
| PROCUR6. | Corn cobs   |        |           |            |
| PROCUR7. | Sawdust     |        |           |            |

#### CONSCOMB. How much do you consume per month? (take an yearly average)

|                          | Gas (m3) | Wood (m3) | CONS3.<br>Cool<br>(t) | CONS4.<br>Electricit<br>(KW) | CONS6. Corn cobs | CONS7.<br>Sawdust |
|--------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Consumed quantity/ month | , ,      | , , ,     |                       |                              |                  |                   |

READ: In order to have a whole image of the country, please answer us a few questions regarding your household and yourself. These will be used only for statistical analyses.

|         | In your household, do you | Yes | No |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|----|
|         | have                      |     |    |
| AUTO    | Car                       | 1   | 2  |
| AUTOTER | 4X4 car                   | 1   | 2  |
| TELEMOB | Mobil phone               | 1   | 2  |
| TEL     | Fix phone                 | 1   | 2  |
| FRIG    | Refrigerator              | 1   | 2  |
| APRC    | Antenna/cable             | 1   | 2  |
| TVC     | Color TV                  | 1   | 2  |
| TVAN    | Black and white TV        | 1   | 2  |
| CONG    | Freezer                   | 1   | 2  |
| MAUT    | Automatic washing machine | 1   | 2  |
| MS      | Washing machine           | 1   | 2  |
| CAR     | Cart                      | 1   | 2  |
| TRAC    | Tractor                   | 1   | 2  |
| SEMAN   | Sewer                     | 1   | 2  |

| 1.Very sure                           | 2. Sure    | 3. Uns                            | ure 4        | . Vrey unsu   | e, I'm going to lose | e it      | 9.NA/NK            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| M. What wou                           | ıld you (  | do if you lost yo                 | our job toı  | norrow?       |                      |           |                    |
|                                       |            |                                   |              |               |                      | 8         | 8. NC 99. NA/N     |
|                                       |            |                                   |              |               |                      |           |                    |
| In the last<br>minutes/hour           |            | , on a regu                       | ılar work    | day, ab       | out how many         | Hours     | NA/NK              |
|                                       |            | se and in the yar                 | rd           |               |                      |           | 99                 |
| <b>X2.</b> worked ou                  |            |                                   |              |               |                      |           | 99                 |
| <b>X3.</b> worked ou                  | itside the | e household, in t                 | the fields   |               |                      |           | 99                 |
| AN5. How sa                           | tisfied a  | re you about yo                   | our health   | ?             |                      |           |                    |
|                                       | 1 Voru     | hanny 2 Owit                      | ta hanny 2   | Datharumh     | onny 1 Unho          | nnv/ 0    | NIA/NIIZ           |
|                                       | 4. very    | happy 3. Quit                     | е парру 2    | . Kather unh  | appy 1. Unha         | рру 9     | . NA/NK            |
| n the last 3 ve                       | ars, in v  | our family the                    | re cases of  | illness:      |                      |           |                    |
|                                       |            |                                   |              |               |                      |           |                    |
|                                       |            | Yes                               |              | No            |                      |           | Number of cas      |
|                                       |            |                                   |              |               |                      |           | the family         |
| 1. Acute disea                        |            | 11                                |              | 2             | BF1                  |           |                    |
| 2. Blue-diseas                        |            | 1                                 |              | 2             | BF2                  |           |                    |
| 3. Tuberculos                         | SIS        | 1                                 |              | 2             | BF3                  |           |                    |
| 4. Anemia                             |            | 1                                 |              | 2             | BF4                  |           |                    |
|                                       | neral/     | 1                                 |              | 2             | BF5                  |           |                    |
| itamin defici                         |            | 1                                 |              | 2             | B6.                  |           |                    |
| <u>6. Skin diseas</u><br>7. Hepatitis | ses        | 1                                 |              | 2             | B0.                  |           |                    |
| 8. Other                              | +          | <u>1</u> 1                        |              | 2             | B8                   |           |                    |
| 8. Other                              | ••••       | 1                                 |              | 2             | Въ                   |           |                    |
|                                       | Į          |                                   | •            |               |                      | !         |                    |
| CHELMED. H                            | low muc    | ch did you spen                   | ıd last year | for each o    | the illness cases    | ?         |                    |
| 1                                     |            | lei                               | 2            |               | _lei 3               |           | lei                |
| NTERROL T                             | o what     | extent would v                    | ou he inte   | rested in fin | ding out more info   | ormation  | on these disease   |
| .,ILIDOL, I                           | Jynat      | ·                                 |              |               | S                    |           |                    |
| 4. very                               | much       | 3. muc                            | ch 2         | . a little    | 1. at all            | 9         | . NA/NK            |
|                                       |            | er of any orga<br>ch does not bri |              |               | n (sport group, pr   | efessiona | al associations, u |
| 1Yes                                  |            | 2.No                              | 9. NA/NI     | ζ             |                      |           |                    |
| S2. What abo                          | out your   | husband/wife/                     | partner?     |               |                      |           |                    |
| 1 Vaa                                 |            | 2. No                             | 9. NA/NI     | 7             |                      |           |                    |

Have you ever taken part in any activity ... organized by ...

|           | City<br>Hall |    | Church |    | School |    | Political parties |    | Various organizations |    |
|-----------|--------------|----|--------|----|--------|----|-------------------|----|-----------------------|----|
|           | Yes          | No | Yes    | No | Yes    | No | Yes               | No | Yes                   | No |
| Charity   | 1            | 2  | 1      | 2  | 1      | 2  | 1                 | 2  | 1                     | 2  |
| Community | 1            | 2  | 1      | 2  | 1      | 2  | 1                 | 2  | 1                     | 2  |

#### CPS. Do you think people like you can influnce the important decisions made for your communa ...?

4. very much 3. much 2. a little 1.very little/at all 9. NA/NK

| How n | uch do you trust       | Very much | Much | A little | At all | NA/NK |
|-------|------------------------|-----------|------|----------|--------|-------|
| PG1.  | Your priest/minister   | 4         | 3    | 2        | 1      | 9     |
| PG2.  | Mayor of your locality | 4         | 3    | 2        | 1      | 9     |
| PG3.  | Schools'pricipal       | 4         | 3    | 2        | 1      | 9     |
| PG4.  | Doctor (human)         | 4         | 3    | 2        | 1      | 9     |
| PG5.  | Councilors             | 4         | 3    | 2        | 1      | 9     |
| PG6.  | Others                 | 4         | 3    | 2        | 1      | 9     |

#### Usually, who perform the following activities within the household?

MULTIPLE ANSWER: 1. Me 2. Wife/husband//partner 3. son 4. Daughter 5. Other women who live in the household

6. Other man who live in the household 7. A female relative help us, for free of charge 8. A mal relative help us, for free of charge 9. We pay someone 88. NC 99. NA/NK

|  |   |   |   |   |   | 1 |   |   | 1 | 1  | 1  |    | т .   |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|-------|
| ROL1. Wash/repair the car of           | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 88 | 99 | NC | NA/NK |
| family                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |       |
| ROL3. Cooking                          | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 88 | 99 | NC | NA/NK |
| ROL4. Doing the house                  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 88 | 99 | NC | NA/NK |
| ROL5. Wash the clothes                 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 88 | 99 | NC | NA/NK |
| ROL6. Wash up the dishes               | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 88 | 99 | NC | NA/NK |
| ROL7. Ironing                          | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 88 | 99 | NC | NA/NK |
| ROL8. Take care everyday of            | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 88 | 99 | NC | NA/NK |
| the child/children                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |       |
| <b>ROL9. Supervise the lessons and</b> | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 88 | 99 | NC | NA/NK |
| the free time of the children          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |       |
| ROL10. Go to doctor with the           | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 88 | 99 | NC | NA/NK |
| children                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |       |
| ROL11. Go to school with the           | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 88 | 99 | NC | NA/NK |
| children                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |       |
| ROL12. Bringing water for              | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 88 | 99 | NC | NA/NK |
| house                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |       |
| ROL13. Weeding                         | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 88 | 99 | NC | NA/NK |
| <b>ROL14.</b> Sowing the plants in the | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 88 | 99 | NC | NA/NK |
| garden                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |       |
| ROL15. Digging up in the               | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 88 | 99 | NC | NA/NK |
| vegetable garden                       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |       |
| <b>ROL16.</b> Reap (in the vegetable   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 88 | 99 | NC | NA/NK |
| garden)                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |       |

|   | Yes | No | NA/NK | If yes, how many has? |
|---|-----|----|-------|-----------------------|
| PAM. Do you own or lease in agricultural land? (including the garden around your house) | 1   | 0  | 9     | HA1.                  |
|   | Yes | No | NA/NK | If yes, how many has? |
| PAMAS. Do you have the land in any association?   | 1   | 0  | 9     | HA2.                  |
|   | Yes | No | NA/NK | If yes, how many has? |
| ARENDA. Last year, 1999, did your family lease in/ locate any land?                     | 1   | 0  | 9     | HA3.                  |

How quantity of ... did you use last year for ... ? What the price ?

|            | Seed     |          | Pesticides |          | Fertilizers |          | Herbicides |          |
|------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|------------|----------|
|            | Quantity | Price    | Quantity   | Price    | Quantity    | Price    | Quantity   | Price    |
|            | (kg/ha)  | (lei/kg) | (kg/ha)    | (lei/kg) | (kg/ha)     | (lei/kg) | (kg/ha)    | (lei/kg) |
| Wheat      |          |          |            |          |             |          |            |          |
| Maize      |          |          |            |          |             |          |            |          |
| Sunflower  |          |          |            |          |             |          |            |          |
| Barley     |          |          |            |          |             |          |            |          |
| Vegetables |          |          |            |          |             |          |            |          |

How production and crop did you obtain last year for ...?

|           | Production (kg/ha) | Crop |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| Wheat     |                    |      |
| Maize     |                    |      |
| Sunflower |                    |      |
| Barley    |                    |      |

How many animals of this kind do you have in your household?

|                    | Total   | number |                       | Total   | number |
|--------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------|---------|--------|
|                    | (heads) |        |                       | (heads) |        |
| SEP1. Cattle       |         |        | SEP6. Horses          |         |        |
| SEP2. Pigs         |         |        | <b>SEP7.</b> Beehives |         |        |
| SEP3. Poultry      |         |        | SEP8. Pigeons         |         |        |
| SEP4. Rabbits      |         |        | SEP9. Others          |         |        |
| SEP5. Sheep, goats |         |        |                       |         |        |

For those who have cattle and sheep:

#### LAPT. What do you do with the milk you obtain every day?

- 1. own consumption 2. gave to my children 3. sale to the villagers 4. sale directly on markets
- 5. sale to the collecting pointing the village 6. sale to private diary factories 9. NS/NR

#### Should you think of last week, what was the daily production of .... in your household?

(if there is a special situation – pregnant animal, ill or another situation, the reference period is that before this situation)

|            | PROD1.<br>Fresh milk | PROD2.<br>Sweet | PROD3. Feta cheese | PROD4.<br>Yogurt | PROD5.<br>Cream | PROD6. Butter | PROD7. Others |
|------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
|            | (liters)             | Cheese<br>(kg)  | (kg)               | (kg)             | (kg)            | (kg)          |               |
| Production |                      |                 |                    |                  |                 |               |               |

## ACTIV. Some people do something more to gain some extra money (handicrafts, baskets, weaving, knitting, etc). What do you do?

88. I don't do anything 99.NS/NR

| AGINV. Last year, in your household there have been money spent on: | Ye | No | No cas | NA/NK |
|---|----|----|--------|-------|
| 1. payment of mechanical agriculture works                          | 1  | 0  | 8      | 9     |
| 2. seeds, fertilizers, herbicides                                   | 1  | 0  | 8      | 9     |
| 3. buying of agriculture equipment                                  | 1  | 0  | 8      | 9     |
| 4. buying of animals cumpărare de animale                           | 1  | 0  | 8      | 9     |
| 5. buying of land umpărare de pământ                                | 1  | 0  | 8      | 9     |

| A( | GLUCRU. Last year, for the agriculture works, in your | Ye | No | No cas | NA/NK |
|----|---|----|----|--------|-------|
| ho | usehold   |    |    |        |       |
| 1. | did you pay daily workers?                            | 1  | 0  | 8      | 9     |
| 2. | did people for whom you worked in exchange help you?  | 1  | 0  | 8      | 9     |
| 3. | did you work only with people in your household?      | 1  | 0  | 8      | 9     |
| 4. | did you work with your children?                      | 1  | 0  | 8      | 9     |

| AGPROD. What did you do with the agriculture products you got in your household last year? |   | Yes<br>About a<br>quarter | t half |   | all | NC | NA/<br>NK |
|--|---|---------------------------|--------|---|-----|----|-----------|
| 1. sold part of the products   | 0 | 1                         | 2      | 3 | 4   | 8  | 9         |
| 2. exchanged for other products or services  | 0 | 1                         | 2      | 3 | 4   | 8  | 9         |
| 3. gave to relatives (acquaintances)   | 0 | 1                         | 2      | 3 | 4   | 8  | 9         |

| DDDZ  | <b>T</b> |          |          |          |          |             | 1 110         | • |
|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|---------------|---|
| PKBZ. | In vour  | opinion. | what are | the main | problems | vou have in | everyday life | 7 |

| <br>99. NA/NK |
|---------------|
|               |

## INTCRS. If in your locality there were meetings or lectures held by specialists in the following problems to what extent would you be interested in taking part?

|                | Very much  | Interested | Not very much | Not interested at | NA/NK |
|----------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------------|-------|
|                | interested |            | interested    | all               |       |
| Water          | 4          | 3          | 2             | 1                 | 9     |
| problems       |            |            |               |                   |       |
| Environment    | 4          | 3          | 2             | 1                 | 9     |
| Agriculture    | 4          | 3          | 2             | 1                 | 9     |
| Vegetables     | 4          | 3          | 2             | 1                 | 9     |
| Organic        | 4          | 3          | 2             | 1                 | 9     |
| agriculture    |            |            |               |                   |       |
| Nutrition      | 4          | 3          | 2             | 1                 | 9     |
| Trees/orchards | 4          | 3          | 2             | 1                 | 9     |
| Others         | 4          | 3          | 2             | 1                 | 9     |
| •••••          |            |            |               |                   |       |

#### INFAGR. Where do you know/did you find out most things on agriculture? (Don't read answers)

|  | Order in which the information source is mentioned |
|--|--|
| 1.TV   |  |
| 2. Radio                                       |  |
| 3. Newspapers                                  |  |
| 4. Neighbors                                   |  |
| 5. Friends                                     |  |
| 6. School                                      |  |
| 7. Community House                             |  |
| 8. Church                                      |  |
| 9. Pub   |  |
| 10. Relatives (husband, parents, grandparents) |  |
| 11. Agriculture Engineer(s)                    |  |
| 12. Others                                     |  |

| 12. Others                 |                    |                            |                           |           |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| INFPEST. What about pestic | cides ?            |                            |                           | 99. NA/NK |
| VANZARE. Do you go to the  | market with the po | roducts from your<br>2. No | r household ?<br>9. NA/NK |           |

If the answer to VANZARE is 1, then:

PIATA. To what markets do you go to sell your products? (take into account the uncovered markets, too)?

| Market                   | Distance from the village | Frequency | Products for sale |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| In the village           |                           |           |                   |
| In the commune           |                           |           |                   |
| In the town              |                           |           |                   |
| In the largest market in |                           |           |                   |
| town                     |                           |           |                   |

| For a | ill su | bjects : |
|-------|--------|----------|
|-------|--------|----------|

|                         |                              |                   |           | 99. NA/NK |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| UZCRDT. Have you ev     | ver taken a credit so far    | ?                 |           |           |
|                         | 1. Yes                       | 2. No             | 9. NA/NK  |           |
| INTENTIE. Are you go    | oing to start procedures     | to get a credit ? |           |           |
|                         | 1. Yes                       | 2. No             | 9. NA/NK  |           |
| If the answer at INTENT | TIE is 2, then ask the follo | wing question :   |           |           |
| MOTCRD. Why?            |                              |                   |           |           |
|                         |                              |                   |           | 99. NA    |
| CONSTR. What are the    | ne main problems in get      | ting a credit?    |           |           |
|                         |                              |                   | 99. NA/NK |           |

In order to improve crops, there are different methods. What methods do you use in this respect?

|                               | METAGR.  | <b>POL.</b> Is it pol | lluting or not ? |
|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------|
|                               | I use it | Yes                   | No               |
| 1.Minimum tillage             |          | 1                     | 2                |
| 2. Crop rotation schemes      |          | 1                     | 2                |
| 3. Use of organic fertilizers |          | 1                     | 2                |
| 4. Wind breaks                |          | 1                     | 2                |
| 5. Optimum use of fertilizers |          | 1                     | 2                |
| 6. Composting                 |          | 1                     | 2                |
| 7. Others                     |          | 1                     | 2                |

| NK   good   bad   not exist in the village  |  |              |                |                                      | 1. Yes  | 2. No       | 9. N       | IA/NK    |          |                        |          |
|---|--|--------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------|------------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------|
| APREC. How do you appreciate the activity of the institutions in your commune?   APREC. How do you appreciate the activity of the institutions in your commune?   APREC. How do you appreciate the activity of the institutions in your commune?   APREC. How do you appreciate the activity of the institutions in your commune?   APREC. How do you appreciate the activity of the institutions in your commune?   APREC. How do you appreciate the activity of the institutions in your commune?   APREC. How do you appreciate the activity of the institution in the activity of the institution in the activity of the institutions   APREC. How do you appreciate the activity of the institutions   APREC. How do you appreciate the activity of the institutions   APREC. How do you appreciate the activity of the institution   APREC. How do you appreciate the activity of the institution   APREC. How do you appreciate the activity of the institutions   APREC. How do you appreciate the activity of the institutions   APREC. How do you appreciate the activity of the institutions   No.   APREC. How do you appreciate the activity of the institutions   No.   APREC. How do you appreciate the activity of the institutions   No.   APREC. How do you appreciate the activity of the exist in the activity of the exist in the activity of the exist in t  | f the answer at                                    | CER          | TIF i          | is 1, then                           | ask the following que                           | stion: C    | CUNCERT    | . What   | do you k | anow abou              | t it ?   |
| APREC. How do you appreciate the activity of the institutions in your commune?   Heard of ?   Y   N   NA   NK   |  |              |                |                                      |   |             |            |          | 9. NA    | L                      |          |
| Name  | READ: Now I  | woul         | d liko         | e you to                             | rell me if you have :                           |             |            |          |          |                        |          |
| NK   good   bad   not exist in the village  |  |              |                |                                      |   |             |            |          | ate the  | activity (             | of the   |
| 2. A.P.I   1   2   9   3. OJCA   1   2   9   4. Sanitary   1   2   9   4. Sanitary   4   3   2   1   8   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5  |  | Y            | N              |                                      |   | -           | Good       | Bad      |          | not<br>exist in<br>the | NA<br>Nk |
| 3. OJCA   1   2   9   4. Sanitary   1   2   9   4. Sanitary   Ag.   3   2   1   8   5   4. Sanitary   4   3   2   1   8   5   4. Sanitary   4   3   2   1   8   5   4. Sanitary   4   3   2   1   8   5   5. OSPA   1   2   9   6. Romanian   1   2   9   6. Romanian   4   3   2   1   8   5   6. Romania   4   3 | l. D.G.A.  | 1            |                |                                      |   |             |            |          | 1        |                        | 9        |
| 4. Sanitary & 1 & 2 & 9 & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &   | 2. A.P.I   | 1            |                | _                                    | 2. A.P.I  | 4           |            |          | 1        |                        | 9        |
| &Veterinary Ag.    According a  |  | 1            |                |                                      |   |             | 3          |          |          |                        | 9        |
| S. OSPA   1   2   9   | &Veterinary  | 1            | 2              | 9                                    | &Veterina                                       | 4           | 3          | 2        | 1        | 8                      | 9        |
| 6. Romanian   1   2   9   6. Romania   4   3   2   1   8   9   9   7. Research   1   2   9   7. Research   4   3   2   1   8   9   9   9   9   9   9   9   9   9  |  | 1            | 2              | 9                                    |   | 4           | 3          | 2        | 1        | 8                      | 9        |
| Abbreviations of the institutions that appear in the tables:  1. DGA – General Direction for Agriculture EPA – Environment Protection Agency; 3. OJCA – District Office for Consultancy in Agriculture; 5. OSP Office for Pedologic Agriculture Studies  PJWB. Have you ever heard there might be a project supported by World Bank in the area to improgriculture and the environment?  1. Yes  2. No  9. NA/NK  DBIECT. Do you know what the objectives of this project are?  1. Yes  2. No  9. NA/NK   | Water  | 1            |                |                                      | n Water   | 4           | 3          | 2        | 1        | 8                      | 9        |
| EPA – Environment Protection Agency; 3. OJCA – District Office for Consultancy in Agriculture; 5. OSP Office for Pedologic Agriculture Studies  PJWB. Have you ever heard there might be a project supported by World Bank in the area to impragriculture and the environment?  1. Yes 2. No 9. NA/NK  OBIECT. Do you know what the objectives of this project are?  1. Yes 2. No 9. NA/NK  |  | 1            | 2              | 9                                    |   | 4           | 3          | 2        | 1        | 8                      | 9        |
| 1. Yes 2. No 9. NA/NK  OBIECT. Do you know what the objectives of this project are?  1. Yes 2. No 9. NA/NK  If the answer at OBIECT is 1, then ask the following question:  | EPA – Environi<br>Office for Pedol<br>PJWB. Have y | ment<br>ogic | Prote<br>Agric | ection Age<br>culture St<br>eard the | gency; 3. OJCA – Disudies  ere might be a proje | strict Offi | ce for Con | sultancy | in Agri  | culture; 5.            | OSPA     |
| OBIECT. Do you know what the objectives of this project are?  1. Yes 2. No 9. NA/NK  If the answer at OBIECT is 1, then ask the following question:   | agriculture and                                    | l the        | envii          |                                      |   |             |            |          |          |                        |          |
| 1. Yes 2. No 9. NA/NK  If the answer at OBIECT is 1, then ask the following question:   |  |              |                |                                      |   |             |            | IA/NK    |          |                        |          |
| If the answer at OBIECT is 1, then ask the following question:  | OBIECT. Do y                                       | ou k         | now            | what the                             | objectives of this pr                           | oject are   | ?          |          |          |                        |          |
|   |  |              |                |                                      |   |             | 9. N       | IA/NK    |          |                        |          |
| CUNOB: What are these?  | f the answer at                                    | OBIE         | ECT            | is 1, then                           | ask the following que                           | stion :     |            |          |          |                        |          |
|   | CUNOB : Wha  | t are        | thes           | e?                                   |   |             |            |          |          |                        |          |

IMPLICARE. In which of the following would you like to get involved in your commune?

|                         | Yes | No | NA /NK |
|-------------------------|-----|----|--------|
| The garbage problem     | 1   | 2  | 9      |
| (collecting, storing,   |     |    |        |
| destruction)            |     |    |        |
| Creating test lots to   | 1   | 2  | 9      |
| improve agriculture and |     |    |        |
| environment practices   |     |    |        |
| Organic agriculture     | 1   | 2  | 9      |
| Campaigns to make       | 1   | 2  | 9      |
| people aware of the     |     |    |        |
| problems of the         |     |    |        |
| commune                 |     |    |        |
| Others                  | 1   | 2  | 9      |

| NRMEM. Total members in the household    |       | <b>PLECAT.</b>   _ | From   | whom     | temporari | ly away  |
|--|-------|--------------------|--------|----------|-----------|----------|
| COP1. From whom children under 6         |       | COP2. From         | m whom | children | between   | 7 and 18 |
| NRALOC. Number of children who get allow | wance |                    |        |          |           |          |

In this table there will be written the codes corresponding to each person in the household aged 15 and over! There will NOT be mentioned the persons temporarily away from household. Check for the number of persons in the table to correspond with the number of persons in the household minus children under 15 and persons away!

|                  | 1         | <br>Status     | SCHOOL.              |         |     | UP. Main occup.(for retired persons register the last occupation)                              |       |                 | com | e so | urce  | es l     | last |
|------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------|---------|-----|--|-------|-----------------|-----|------|-------|----------|------|
|                  |           |                | graduated scl        | ool     |     |  | mont  | :h              |     |      |       |          |      |
| 1. husband/wife  |           | 1.retired      |                      | vent to |     | farmer with individual household   |       |                 |     |      |       |          |      |
| 2. child         | 2. female | 2.pupil,studen | school               |         |     | farmer in state owned farms  |       | tate s          |     |      |       |          |      |
| 3. father        |           | t              | 2. 4 class           | es not  |     | not qualified industrial worker  |       | rivate          |     |      |       |          |      |
| 4.mother         |           | 3.unemployed   |                      | 1 . 1   |     | qualified industrial worker  |       | nixed           |     |      |       |          |      |
| 5.brother/sister |           | 4. housewife   |                      |         |     | services worker (shop assistant, driver, etc.)   |       | ompe            |     |      | alary | <b>/</b> |      |
| 6. others        |           | onregistered   | 4. 8 class graduated |         |     | director/president in agriculture<br>services clerk with high school graduated (maximum level) |       | tate p<br>CAP p |     |      |       |          |      |
|                  |           | unemployed     |                      |         |     | technician/foreman   |       | nemp            |     |      | allos | wan      | ice  |
|                  |           | 6. occupied    | 6. 10 classes        |         |     |  |       | aily v          |     |      | anov  | wan      | .cc  |
|                  |           | o. occupied    | 7. vocational        |         |     | liberal professions requiring university degree (doctors, teachers,                            |       |                 |     |      |       |          |      |
| ▼                |           |                | apprentice           |         |     | researchers, etc.)   |       | usine           |     |      |       |          |      |
|                  |           |                | graduated            |         |     | superior clerk in the state administration   | 11. o |                 |     |      |       |          |      |
|                  |           |                | 8. high              | school  |     | enterprise director  |       |                 |     |      |       |          |      |
|                  |           |                | graduated            |         |     | businessman/farmer (with employees)  |       |                 |     |      |       |          |      |
|                  |           |                | 9. college gra       |         |     | enterpriser on his/her own (without employees)   |       |                 |     |      |       |          |      |
|                  |           |                | 10. univ. not g      |         |     |  |       |                 |     |      |       |          |      |
| DO CHIDIECT      |           |                | 11. univ. grad       | uated   | 17. | other (free answer)  |       |                 | 1 1 |      |       | 1        | 1    |
| P0: SUBJECT      |           |                |                      |         |     |  | 1 2   | 3 4             | 5 6 | 7    | 8 9   | 10       | 11   |
| P1               |           |                |                      |         |     |  | 1 2   | 3 4             | 5 6 | 7    | 8 9   | 10       | 11   |
| P2               |           |                |                      |         |     |  | 1 2   | 3 4             | 5 6 | 7    | 8 9   | 10       | 11   |
| P3               |           |                |                      |         |     |  | 1 2   | 3 4             | 5 6 | 7    | 8 9   | 10       | 11   |
| P4               |           |                |                      |         |     |  | 1 2   | 3 4             | 5 6 | 7    | 8 9   | 10       | 11   |
| P5               |           |                |                      |         |     |  | 1 2   | 3 4             | 5 6 | 7    | 8 9   | 10       | 11   |
| P6               |           |                |                      |         |     |  | 1 2   | 3 4             | 5 6 | 7    | 8 9   | 10       | 11   |
| P7               |           |                |                      |         |     |  | 1 2   | 3 4             | 5 6 | 7    | 8 9   | 10       | 11   |
| P8               |           |                |                      |         |     |  | 1 2   | 3 4             | 5 6 | 7    | 8 9   | 10       | 11   |
| P9               |           |                |                      |         |     |  | 1 2   | 3 4             | 5 6 | 7    | 8 9   | 10       | 11   |

**CAPGOSP**. Who is the head of the household? (mark the code of the person in the above table, <math>0-9)

| The interview operator will complete the answers for the questions | below             |         |
|--|-------------------|---------|
| LOCALITY:       (name of commune/village)                          |                   |         |
| LOCALIT Type of locality   |                   |         |
| 1.commune center village— name of village                          | _                 |         |
| NAME OF THE OPERATOR:  | CODE OF THE OPERA | ATOR    |
| NAME Name of the subject:  |                   |         |
| ADR Address of the subject: number                                 |                   |         |
| LOC The house of the subject has: Roof or walls badly damage       | ed 1. Da 2        | 2. Nu   |
| DIST Distance to the nearest townk                                 | m                 |         |
| <b>DRUM The road in front of the house is:</b> 1.a                 | asphalt 2.stone 3 | 3.earth |
| DUR Duration of the interview in minutes  _ _ _                    |                   |         |
| DAY Day of the interview   _                                       |                   |         |

# ANNEX4 Indicators for monitoring

### Indicators for monitoring the project impact in the pilot area

| Impact indicators   | What is measured | Baseline  | End of<br>Year 1 | End of<br>Year 2 | End of<br>Year 3 | End of<br>Year 5 | End of<br>Year 6 | How   |
|---|------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|
| % households storing the household waistes: - in specially organized platforms - in conditions recommended by the project (organic separated from inorganic waists)                       | Percentage       | - 3.5 %<br>- 0%                                   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | Questionnaire   |
| % households storing the manure: - throwing it/do not use it on a regular basis - in the household bins/manure platform - do not have livestock   | Percentage       | - 88.3%<br>- 6.7%<br>- 10.4%                      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | Questionnaire   |
| % of individual farmers using manure as fertilizer (always, most of the time)   | Percentage       | - 15.3%   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | Questionnaire   |
| % of individual farmers using environmentally friendly agricultural practices, as described in the project - minimum tillage - crop rotation - organic fertilizers - windbreaks - compost | Percentage       | - 35.8%<br>- 60.4%<br>- 28.9%<br>- 9.9%<br>- 3.7% |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | Questionnaire   |
| % of interviewed farmers recognizing they suffered from Acute Diarrheic Disease.  | Percentage       | - 2.9%  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | Questionnaire   |
| % of interviewed farmers aware of the relation<br>between the diseases and the water quality  | Percentage       | - 0%  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | From interviews. A question to be added to the questionnaire. |
| % of farmers knowing what the certificate for biological products/organic products are  | Percentage       | - 1.6%  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | Questionnaire   |
| % of farmers aware of the objectives of the World<br>Bank project   | Percentage       | - 24.1%   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | Questionnaire   |

| Impact indicators   | What is    | Baseline | End of | How           |
|---|------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|
|   | measured   |          | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 5 | Year 6 |               |
| The information about the project had been                                  | Percentage |          |        |        |        |        |        | Questionnaire |
| obtained through:   |            |          |        |        |        |        |        |               |
| - Radio   |            | - 0%     |        |        |        |        |        |               |
| - TV  |            | - 0%     |        |        |        |        |        |               |
| - newspapers  |            | - 0%     |        |        |        |        |        |               |
| - meetings  |            | - 0%     |        |        |        |        |        |               |
| - others  |            | - 0%     |        |        |        |        |        |               |
| Level of farmers' involvement:  |            |          |        |        |        |        |        | Questionnaire |
| - number of demo plots  | number     | - 0%     |        |        |        |        |        |               |
| <ul><li>total surface of plot(s)</li></ul>                                  | hectares   | - 0%     |        |        |        |        |        |               |
| - number of manure bins in households                                       | number     | - 0%     |        |        |        |        |        |               |
| No. of farmers who participated in the                                      | number     |          |        |        |        |        |        | Questionnaire |
| awareness campaign (working groups, focus-                                  |            | - 0%     |        |        |        |        |        |               |
| groups)   |            |          |        |        |        |        |        |               |
| - for agricultural practices  |            |          |        |        |        |        |        |               |
| - for manure management   |            |          |        |        |        |        |        |               |
| - for water quality   |            |          |        |        |        |        |        |               |
| Sources of information in agriculture:                                      |            |          |        |        |        |        |        | Questionnaire |
| - number of sources used by the farmers                                     | Number     | 6        |        |        |        |        |        |               |
| (representing more than 1%) - % of farmers that used at least one source of | Daraantaga | 30.3%    |        |        |        |        |        |               |
|   | Percentage | 30.370   |        |        |        |        |        |               |
| information other than friends/relatives/neighbors                          |            |          |        |        |        |        |        |               |
| % of individual farmers knowing about                                       | Percentage |          |        |        |        |        |        | Questionnaire |
| - DGAIA   |            | - 51.1%  |        |        |        |        |        |               |
| - APM   |            | - 38.2%  |        |        |        |        |        |               |
| - OSPA  |            | - 11.8%  |        |        |        |        |        |               |
| - OJCA  |            | - 26.5%  |        |        |        |        |        |               |
|   |            |          |        |        |        |        |        |               |

| Impact indicators                               | What is measured | Baseline | End of<br>Year 1 | End of<br>Year 2 | End of<br>Year 3 | End of<br>Year 5 | End of<br>Year 6 | How           |
|---|------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| % of individual farmers who used (or think      | Percentage       |          | 1 car 1          | 1 car 2          | 1 car 3          | 1 car 3          | 1 car 0          | Questionnaire |
| to use) the services of :                       |                  |          |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |
| - DGAIA   |                  | - 52.1%  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |
| - APM   |                  | - 42.7%  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |
| - OSPA  |                  | - 35.5%  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |
| - OJCA  |                  | - 52.1%  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |
| % of the interviewed farmers having a good      | Percentage       |          |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | Questionnaire |
| and very good view on the services offered      |                  |          |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |
| by:   |                  |          |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |
| - DGAIA   |                  | - 33.6%  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |
| - APM   |                  | - 30 %   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |
| - OSPA  |                  | - 24.9%  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |
| - OJCA  |                  | - 33.7%  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |
| % of women involved in project activities:      | Percentage       |          |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | Questionnaire |
| - new farming activities/technologies           |                  | -0%      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |
| - using manure as fertilizer in the garden      |                  | -0%      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |
| - public health related activities              |                  | -0%      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |
| - awareness activities                          |                  | -0%      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |
| % of involvement of the local authorities in    | Percentage       |          |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | Questionnaire |
| the project:                                    |                  |          |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |
| - mayors  |                  | -0%      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |
| - local councilors                              |                  | -0%      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |
|   |                  |          |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |
| % of involvement of the local leaders in the    | Percentage       |          |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | Questionnaire |
| project:  |                  | -0%      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |
| - presidents of agricultural associations       |                  | -0%      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |
| - managers of family associations               |                  | -0%      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |
| - managers of agricultural commercial societies |                  | -0%      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |
| - comuna doctors                                |                  | -0%      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |
| - comuna teachers                               |                  | -0%      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |
| - priests                                       |                  |          |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |
| PITODEO   | 1                |          | 1                |                  | l                | 1                | 1                |               |